Command Catalog

Reference manual For HDX W12/W14/W18



Barco nv Noordlaan 5, B-8520 Kuurne Phone: +32 56.36.82.11 Fax: +32 56.36.883.86 Support: www.barco.com/esupport Visit us at the web: www.barco.com

Copyright ©

All rights reserved. No part of this document may be copied, reproduced or translated. It shall not otherwise be recorded, transmitted or stored in a retrieval system without the prior written consent of Barco.

Changes

Barco provides this manual 'as is' without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to the implied warranties or merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Barco may make improvements and/or changes to the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

This publication could contain technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information in this publication; these changes are incorporated in new editions of this publication.

The latest edition of Barco manuals can be downloaded from the Barco web site www.barco.com or from the secured Barco web site https://my.barco.com.

Trademarks

Brand and product names mentioned in this manual may be trademarks, registered trademarks or copyrights of their respective holders. All brand and product names mentioned in this manual serve as comments or examples and are not to be understood as advertising for the products or their manufacturers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.		About this document.	
2.		Barco protocol	
۷.	2.1	The Barco protocol explained	. ;
	2.2	Ethernet communication	
	2.3	RS232/RS422/USB-B communication	
		The command representation in this manual.	
		·	
3.	Cor	mmands	15
	3.1	3D dark time adjustment, read	
	3.2	3D dark time adjustment, write	
		3D field dominance, read	
	3.4	3D field dominance, write	
	3.5	3D L/R Output Reference Delay, read	
	3.6 3.7	3D L/R Output Reference Delay, write	
	3.8	3D mode, vrite.	
	3.9	3D status, read	
		3D status, write	
		3D Sync Loop status, read	
		3D Sync Loop status, write	
		brightness possible, read.	
	3.14	clear test pattern, write	. 19
		contrast possible, read	
		decrement blanking bottom, write	
		decrement blanking left, write	
	3.18	decrement blanking right, write	. 2′
		decrement blanking top, write	
	3.20	decrement brightness, write	. 2′
		decrement color balance blue green ratio, write	
		decrement contrast, write	
	3.24	decrement dimming value, write	22
	3.25	decrement gamma, write	. 22
		decrement input black balance , write	
		decrement input white balance , write	
		decrement phase, write	
	3.29	decrement saturation, write	. 23
		decrement sharpness, write	
		decrement shutter, write	
		decrement tint, write	
		freeze, write	
		function read electronic convergence, read	
		function write electronic convergence , write	
		get aspect ratio file, read	
		get aspect ratio height, read	
		get aspect ratio width, read	
	3.40	get baudrate, read	. 28
	3.41	get blanking bottom, read	. 28
	3.42	get blanking left, read	. 29
	3.43	get blanking right, read	
	3.44	get blanking top, read	
		get brightness, read	
	3.46	get clamp delay, read	
	3.47 3.48	get color balance blue green ratio, read	
	3.51	get common address, read.	
		get contrast, read	
		get dimming, read	
		get ext contrast enhancement , read	
		get freeze status, read	
		get gamma, readget gamma (text value), readget gamma (text value), read	
		get input black balance, read	
	5.00	got input black balance, road	. 00

3.64	get input white balance, read	. 39
3.65	get intensity, read	. 40
	get ir hold off configuration, read	
	get lamp status, read	
	get lamp status, read	
3.69	get layout, read	. 41
3.70	get lcd backlight level, read	. 42
	get lcd time out, read	
	get lock, read	
	get no signal color logo, read	
	get no signal shutdown delay, read	
	get no signal shutdown status, read	
	get output window native resolution status, read	
	get output window parameters, read	
	get output window status, read.	
	get P7 TCGD blue X, read	
	get P7 TCGD blue Y, read	
	get P7 TCGD cyan X, read	
	get P7 TCGD cyan Y, read	
3.83	get P7 TCGD green Y, read	. 49
	get P7 TCGD magenta X, read	
3.85	get P7 TCGD magenta Y, read	. 50
	get P7 TCGD red X, read	
	get P7 TCGD red Y, read	
	get P7 TCGD selection, read.	
	get P7 TCGD white X, read	
	get P7 TCGD white Y, read	
	get P7 TCGD yellow X, read	
	get P7 TCGD yellow Y, read	
	get phase, read	
3.94	get projector address, readget same lens settings status, readget	. 54
3.96 3.97	get saturation, readget scan/orientation configuration , read	. 55
	get sharpness, readget shutter status, read	
	get soft edge black level, readget soft edge black level, read	
3.100	DEL SOIL EUGE DIACK IEVEL TEAU	. SI
3 101	get soft edge size black level bottom read	57
	get soft edge size black level bottom, read	
3.102	get soft edge size black level bottom, read	. 58
3.102 3.103	get soft edge size black level bottom, read	. 58 . 58
3.102 3.103 3.104	get soft edge size black level bottom, read	. 58 . 58 . 59
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 59
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bettom, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 59 . 60
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 59 . 60
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 60
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.109	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.109 3.110	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 61
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.109 3.110 3.111	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 61 . 62
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.111	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 62
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get tint, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get tint, read get warp axis position, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get tint, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 66
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp grid size, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 66 . 67
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119	get soft edge size black level bottom, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 68 . 69
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.118 3.118 3.119 3.119 3.120	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 68 . 69 . 70
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119 3.119 3.119 3.119 3.119	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read. get soft edge size right, read. get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get tint, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read.	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 68 . 69 . 70
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get source, read get source extended, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get twarp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 68 . 69 . 70 . 71
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119 3.119 3.121 3.122 3.123	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get twarp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.109 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119 3.122 3.123 3.123	get soft edge size black level left, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 70 . 71 . 72 . 73
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.109 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119 3.120 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.123	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source, read get text on, read get text on, read get twarp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 70 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.108 3.109 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.115 3.117 3.122 3.123 3.121 3.123 3.123 3.125 3.125 3.125 3.126	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get source extended, read get tint, read get tint, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.108 3.109 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.13 3.115 3.115 3.115 3.117 3.122 3.123 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.123 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size ight, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get source, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get twarp axis position, read get warp sile, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic kievstone in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 68 . 69 . 70 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 74
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.116 3.119 3.120 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.125 3.127 3.126	get soft edge size black level left, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 75
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.116 3.119 3.120 3.121 3.123 3.124 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get source, read get source, read get source extended, read get source extended, read get text on, read get twan paxis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 75 . 76
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.129 3.120 3.121 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.129 3.120	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size blotom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size ight, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get source, read get source, read get source extended, read get source extended, read get text on, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic joint shift, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 76
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.122 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.129 3.120 3.121 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.129 3.120 3.121 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level lopt, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size rop, read get soft edge size sop, read get soft edge size sop, read get source, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get text on, read get warp axis position, read get warp grid size, read get warp pide, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read. get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 76 . 76 . 76 . 76 . 77
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.120 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.121 3.123 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.121 3.123 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.129 3.121 3.123 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level right, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get source, read get source, read get source extended, read get tint, read get tint, read get warp axis position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read. get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 76 . 77
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.120 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.121 3.123 3.123 3.123 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.129 3.129 3.121 3.123	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get source extended, read get source extended, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get text on, read get warp axis position, read get warp priid size, read get warp priid size, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp inearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pine shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pinearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pinearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pinearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp scale horizontal. Read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 77 . 77 . 77
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.108 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.13 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.121 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.133 3.131 3	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size top, read get source, read get source, read get source, read get source sylvent extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get text on, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic inearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp keystone vortical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp keystone vortical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp in barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp in barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp propage some page text of the propage some page warp vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp scale horizontal., read get warp scale horizontal, read get warp scale vertical., read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 76 . 76 . 77 . 77 . 78 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 70 . 71 . 72 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 76 . 77 . 76 . 77 . 76 . 77 . 77
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.108 3.109 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.13 3.114 3.115 3.115 3.117 3.122 3.123 3.121 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.130 3.131 3.133 3.133 3.134 3.135	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read. get soft edge size black level right, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get soft edge size top, read get sort edge status, read get source, read get source extended, read get text on, read get text on, read get text on, read get warp six position, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp soale horizontal, read get warp soale horizontal, read get warp soale horizontal, read get warp shift horizontal, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 68 . 69 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 70 . 70 . 70 . 70 . 70 . 70 . 70 . 70
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.117 3.118 3.119 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.130 3.131	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size blottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size iright, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top; read get source, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file; read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp shift horizontal, read get warp satus, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 71 . 72 . 73 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.116 3.117 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.130 3.131	get soft edge size black level left, read get soft edge size black level left, read. get soft edge size black level top, read. get soft edge size black level top, read. get soft edge size black m, read. get soft edge size black level top, read. get soft edge size left, read. get soft edge size ight, read. get soft edge size top, read. get soft edge size top, read. get soft edge size top, read. get source, read. get source, read. get source extended, read. get source extended, read. get tint, read. get warp axis position, read. get warp size, read. get warp file, read. get warp file, read. get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read. get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read. get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp pinearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp pinearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp pine shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp pine shift before the solution of the sead. get warp pine shift before the solution of the sead. get warp pine shift before the solution of the sead. get warp pine shift before the solution of the sead. get warp pine shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read. get warp solution, read. get warp scale horizontal, read. get warp status, read. get warp status, read. get warp status, read.	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79
3.102 3.103 3.104 3.105 3.106 3.107 3.110 3.111 3.112 3.113 3.114 3.115 3.116 3.116 3.117 3.122 3.123 3.124 3.123 3.124 3.125 3.126 3.127 3.128 3.129 3.130 3.131	get soft edge size black level bottom, read get soft edge size black level left, read. get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size black level top, read get soft edge size blottom, read get soft edge size bottom, read get soft edge size left, read get soft edge size iright, read get soft edge size right, read get soft edge size top; read get source, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file, read get warp file; read get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp hierarchic point shift, read. get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read get warp shift horizontal, read get warp satus, read	. 58 . 58 . 59 . 60 . 61 . 61 . 62 . 65 . 66 . 67 . 67 . 73 . 74 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 77 . 78 . 79 . 80 . 81 . 81 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 70 . 71 . 75 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 78 . 78 . 78 . 78 . 78

3.140 get warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	
3.141 get warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	
3.142 get warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	
3.143 get warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	
3.144 get warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6, read	
3.146 increment blanking bottom, write	85
3.147 increment blanking left, write	. 85
3.148 increment blanking right, write	. 86
3.149 increment blanking top, write	. 86
3.150 increment brightness, write	. 86
3.151 increment color balance blue green, write	
3.152 increment color balance red green, write	87
3.154 increment dimming value, write	
3.155 increment gamma, write	. 87
3.156 increment input black balance, write	
3.157 increment input white balance, write	88
3.158 increment phase, write	
3.159 increment saturation, write	. 88
3.160 increment sharpness, write	
3.161 increment shutter, write	
3.163 input format horizontal total possible, read	. 09
3.164 phase possible, read	
3.165 read auto picture alignment configuration, read	. 90
3.166 read barscale position, read	. 90
3.167 read customer id, read	. 91
3.168 read date time, read	. 91
3.169 read DMX address, read	
3.170 read DMX mode, read	
3.171 read DMX universe, read	
3.172 read gateway configuration, read	93
3.174 read image load method, read	94
3.175 read infrared ports, read	
3.176 read lamp CLO status, read	. 94
3.177 read lamp CLO target lumens, read	. 95
3.178 read lamp runtime, read	
3.179 read language, read	
3.180 read menu position, read	. 96
3.182 read panel size, read	
3.183 read projector runtime, read	98
3.184 read projector serial number, read	. 98
3.185 read projector status, read	. 99
3.186 read wifi configuration, read	
3.187 read wifi key Mgmt, read	
3.188 read wifi scan, read	
3.189 read wifi SSID, read	
3.191 RS interface selection , read	
3.192 RS interface selection , write	
3.193 saturation possible, read	103
3.194 save current adjustments to a file, write	
3.195 save custom settings, write	
3.196 save image settings, write	
3.197 select main window as prefix, write	
3.198 select PIP window as prefix, write	
3.200 select source 2 as prefix, write	
3.201 select source 3 as prefix, write	
3.202 select source 4 as prefix, write	
3.203 select window, write	105
3.204 set aspect ratio file, write	
3.205 set aspect ratio height, write	
3.206 set aspect ratio width, write	
3.207 set blanking bottom, write	
3.208 set blanking left, write	
3.210 set blanking top , write	
3.211 set brightness, write	
3.212 set clamp delay , write	
3.213 set clamp width, write	
3.214 set color balance blue green ratio, write	109

3.216 se	t color temperature, write	109
3.217 se	t contrast, write	110
3.218 se	t contrast enhancement, write	110
	t dimming, write	
3.220 se	t gamma, write	111
3.221 se	t input black balance, write	111
3.222 se	t input white balance, write	112
3.223 se	t intensity, write	112
3.224 se	t lamp status, write	112
	t layout , write	
	t lcd backlight level, write	
	t lcd time out, write	
	t lens shift, write	
	t lens zoom, write	
	t lock, write	
	t no signal color logo, write	
	t no signal shutdown delay, write	
	t no signal shutdown status, write	
3.235 se	t output window in native resolution, write	116
	t output window parameters, write	
	t output window status, write	
3.238 se	t P7 TCGD blue X, write	117
3.239 se	t P7 TCGD blue Y, write	117
3.240 se	t P7 TCGD cyan X, writet	118
3.241 se	t P7 TCGD cyan Y, write	118
3.242 se	t P7 TCGD green X, write	118
	t P7 TCGD green Y, write	
	t P7 TCGD magenta X, write	
3.245 se	t P7 TCGD magenta Y, write	120
	t P7 TCGD red X , write	
	t P7 TCGD red Y, write	
	t P7 TCGD selection, write	
	t P7 TCGD white X, white	
3 251 50	t P7 TCGD write 1, write	121 122
3 252 50	t P7 TCGD yellow Y, write	122
3.252 se	Troop yellow 1, write	122
	t nhase write	1ソン
3 254 se	t phase, write	122 123
3.254 se	t same lens settings status, write	123
3.254 se 3.255 se	t same lens settings status, writet saturation, write	123 123
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se	t same lens settings status, write	123 123 123
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se	t same lens settings status, writet saturation, write	123 123 123 124
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write	123 123 123 124 124 124
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write	123 123 123 124 124 124 124
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write	123 123 124 124 124 124 125
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write	123 123 124 124 124 124 125 125
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level right, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size left, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right , write t soft edge size right , write	123 123 123 124 124 124 125 125 126 126 126
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge size top , write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 127
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.268 se 3.269 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write. t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size ieft, write t soft edge size right , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t soft edge status, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 127 127
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.265 se 3.265 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.269 se 3.269 se 3.270 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write. t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size ieft, write t soft edge size right , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.269 se 3.269 se 3.269 se 3.269 se 3.269 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 128
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.269 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write. t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 128 128 128 129 130
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.269 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write. t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write. t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t source, write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 127 128 129 130
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.269 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.271 se 3.273 se 3.274 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t sharter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right in write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write	123 123 124 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 127 127 128 129 130 130
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.269 se 3.271 se 3.271 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.274 se 3.275 se	t same lens settings status, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 127 127 128 129 130 131
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.250 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.271 se 3.271 se 3.273 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se	t same lens settings status, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t scansorientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black mrite t soft edge size black write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t tint, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.269 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.277 se	t same lens settings status, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131 131
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.250 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size ight , write t soft edge size top , write t soft edge status, write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t warp file, write t warp file, write t warp grid size, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131 131 131
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.250 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se	t same lens settings status, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t sharpness, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge status, write t source , write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t tint, write t warp axis position, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131 131 131
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.279 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size ight, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t source write t source write t source extended, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence, green blue, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t warp axis position, write t warp axis position, write t warp prid size, write t warp file, write t warp pilerarchic keystone in X direction, write t warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, write	123 123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131 131 132 132
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.280 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge status, write t soft edge status, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red preen blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t warp nais position, write t warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write t warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 127 127 128 130 131 131 131 131 132 133
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.269 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.280 se 3.280 se 3.280 se 3.281 se 3.283 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t shutter position, write t soft edge size black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level lop, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size iff, write t soft edge size iff, write t soft edge size top, write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t tust pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t tust pattern convergence red green blue, write t	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 127 127 128 130 131 131 131 132 133 134
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.282 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level lop, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size left, write t soft edge size lop, write t soft edge size lop, write t soft edge status, write t source extended, write t t source write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t tuny axis position, write t warp size, write t warp pile, write t warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131 131 131 132 133 134
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.279 se	t same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write t soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size ieft, write t soft edge size ieft, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge size top, write t source, write t source extended, write t test pattern by name, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence ered blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t tiest pattern convergence red green blue, write t warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write t warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 129 130 131 131 131 131 132 133 134 135
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.264 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.268 se 3.271 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.280 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se	t same lens settings status, write. I scan/orientation configuration, write I sharpness, write. I sharpness, write. I sharpness, write. I soft edge black level, write. I soft edge black level bottom, write. I soft edge size black level lottom, write. I soft edge size black level left, write. I soft edge size black level right, write. I soft edge size black level top, write. I soft edge size bottom, write. I soft edge size left, write. I soft edge size left, write. I soft edge size right, write. I soft edge status, write. I source write. I source write. I test pattern convergence green blue, write. I test pattern convergence green blue, write. I test pattern convergence green blue, write. I test pattern convergence red blue, write. I test pattern convergence red green blue, write. I twarp axis position, write. I warp pile, write. I warp pile rarchic keystone in X direction, write. I warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write. I warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write. I warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, write. I warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write. I warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write.	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 128 131 131 131 131 132 132 133 134 135 135
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.259 se 3.260 se 3.263 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.275 se 3.275 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.280 se 3.281 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.285 se 3.286 se	t same lens settings status, write. t saturation, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 126 127 127 128 128 129 130 131 131 131 132 133 134 135 136
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.258 se 3.260 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.266 se 3.267 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.275 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.275 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.279 se 3.279 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.278 se 3.281 se 3.282 se 3.283 se 3.283 se 3.284 se 3.285 se 3.287 se	same lens settings status, write t saturation, write t scan/orientation configuration, write t sharpness, write t shutter position, write t soft edge black level, write soft edge size black level bottom, write t soft edge size black level left, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level right, write t soft edge size black level top, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size bottom, write t soft edge size ieft, write t soft edge size ieft, write t soft edge size right, write t soft edge size top, write t soft edge status, write t soft edge status, write t source extended, write t test pattern convergence, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence green blue, write t test pattern convergence red blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence red green blue, write t test pattern convergence in X direction, write t warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write t warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write t warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, write t warp hierarchic point shift, write t warp hierarchic point shift, write t warp hierarchic bine shift writoal. Deprecated from version 1.6, write t warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write t warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	123 123 123 124 124 125 125 126 126 127 128 128 130 131 131 131 132 133 134 135 136 136 136
3.254 se 3.255 se 3.256 se 3.257 se 3.258 se 3.250 se 3.261 se 3.262 se 3.263 se 3.265 se 3.265 se 3.266 se 3.268 se 3.268 se 3.270 se 3.271 se 3.272 se 3.273 se 3.274 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.276 se 3.277 se 3.278 se 3.288 se	t same lens settings status, write. t saturation, write	123 123 124 124 124 125 125 126 126 127 128 128 129 130 131 131 131 132 133 134 135 136 136 137

3.292 set warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	
3.293 set warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	
3.294 set warp rotation, write	139
3.295 set warp scale horizontal, write	
3.296 set warp scale vertical, write	140
3.297 set warp shift horizontal, write	
3.298 set warp shift vertical, write	
3.299 set warp status, write	
3.300 set warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	142
3.301 set warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	
3.302 set warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	142
3.303 set warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	143
3.304 set warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	143
3.305 set warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	143
3.306 set warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	144
3.307 set warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6, write	144
3.308 sharpness possible, read	144
3.309 text off, write	145
3.310 text on, write	145
3.311 tint possible, read	145
3.312 unfreeze, write	145
3.313 warp file delete, write	146
3.314 warp file rename, write	146
3.315 write auto picture alignment configuration, write	146
3.316 write barscale position, write	147
3.317 write customer id, write	
3.318 write DMX address, write	
3.319 write DMX mode, write	148
3.320 write DMX universe, write	
3.321 write gateway configuration, write	148
3.322 write infrared ports status, write	148
3.323 write lamp CLO status, write	
3.324 write lamp CLO target lumens, write	149
3.325 write lamp status, write	
3.326 write language, write	
3.327 write menu position, write	150
3.328 write network configuration, write	151
3.329 write projector off, write	
3.330 write projector on, write	
3.331 write wifi configuration, write	
3.332 write wifi key mgmt, write	153
3.333 write wifi scan, write	153
3.334 write wifi SSID , write	
3.335 write wifi status, write	
dex	155

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 About this document

What is the purpose of this document?

This document is applicable for the Barco device mentioned on the front page of this document and can thus not be used on any other equipment.

It explains how the communication with the device is accomplished. In order to be able to communicate with this Barco device, the Barco protocol, which is explained in detail in the following chapter, must be strictly followed.

Audience & prerequisites

This document is intended for software programmers and system integrators who want to be able to control a Barco device from their own application. This document expects a basic knowledge of binary math, networking technology and programming.

2. THE BARCO PROTOCOL

Overview

- · The Barco protocol explained
- · Ethernet communication
- RS232/RS422/USB-B communication
- · The command representation in this manual

2.1 The Barco protocol explained

Usage

The Barco protocol is used for the serial communication with a Barco device. This can be done by the following ways:

- Ethernet
- RS232
- RS422
- USB-B

Structure

Each command is built up from a start byte, device address, request/response, checksum and stop byte (image 2-1).



Image 2-1 Command structure

- Start byte: used to let the receiver know that a command will follow.
- **Device address**: when multiple devices (maximum 256) are connected on the same physical connection, the device address is used to specify the device (only for RS232 connections). In case of an Ethernet connection, this should be set to 0.
- Request/Response: the actual command bytes.
- · Checksum: used to detect if any errors occurred during transmission or reception of the command.
- Stop byte: used to let the receiver know that the end of a command has been reached.

How is the checksum calculated?

The checksum calculation is based on modular arithmetic:

Checksum = (Device address + Request/Response) modulo 0x100 (or 256)

Bytes conversion

Some bytes cannot be used in a command. If they do appear in the **request/response** or **checksum**, they must be converted. The table below gives an overview.

Byte	After conversion			
0x80	0x80 0x00			
0xFE	0x80 0x7E			
0xFF	0x80 0x7F			



When a byte sequence from the after conversion column is received, that sequence must be converted to the corresponding byte.

Characters and character strings

Each character is sent as a byte, using the ANSI encoding method.

Character strings can be formatted in two ways:

C-style format

An array of one or more characters which is terminated by a NULL character (0x00). The position of the NULL character determines the length of the string. Example: 'f' 'o' 'o' ' ' 'b' 'a' 'r' 0x00

Pascal-style format

An array of one or more characters which is started (the first byte) with the length of the string. Therefore, Pascal-style strings are limited to 255 characters.

Example: 0x07 'f' 'o' 'o' ' 'b' 'a' 'r'



ANSI

American National Standards Institute

Data words

A data word is a value which consists of multiple bytes. Data words are formatted in big endian.

How to calculate the value of a data word?

Example of a 4-byte value: 0x01 0x20 0x50 0x30

 $= (0x01 * 256^3) + (0x20 * 256^2) + (0x50 * 256^1) + (0x30 * 256^0)$

= (1 * 16777216) + (32 * 65536) + (80 * 256) + (48 * 1)

= 16777216 + 2097152 + 20480 + 48

= 18894896



msb

The most significant byte, is the byte with the greatest weight (value).



Isb

The less significant byte, is the byte with the smallest weight (value).



Big endian

When the first byte of a data word is the msb and the last byte is the lsb, the data word is in big endian.

Negative values

The two's complement (2-complement) system is used for the representation of negative values.

Acknowledgement (ACK and NACK)

If a command is received, the receiver will check the validity and correctness of the command before processing it. If the command is understood, the receiver will first acknowledge the command before doing the actual processing of the command. An ACK (AC-Knowledge) is sent when these conditions are met:

- The command format is correct
- The command and its parameters are valid
- The checksum is correct

When these conditions are not met, a NACK (Not ACKnowledge) is sent.

	ACK	NACK	
Byte 1	0x00	0x00	
Byte 2	0x06	0x15	

When the sender receives a NACK message, it is up the sender to decide what should happen next: retry sending the command or discard the command.



Acknowledgements are not used in multicast communication.

Sending and receiving a command

A command which is sent to the device will consist of a request. A command which is received by the client will consist of a response.

Requests must be sent in the Barco protocol format: each request needs to be structured in the correct way before it is sent to the device. Responses are also sent in the Barco protocol format.

Keep in mind that:

- For Ethernet communication, the Device address must be set to 0.
- A correct Checksum must be generated for the command.

After a request has been sent to the device, the acknowledgement of the request must be read first. After the request has been acknowledged, the response from the device (if applicable) can be expected.

Example 1: The client wants to know the type of the device. It sends the following command: *projector type, read*. The device will acknowledge (ACK) the request and then send the response which contains the device type.

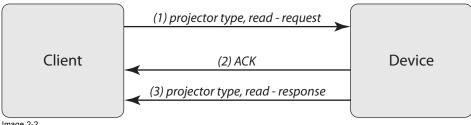
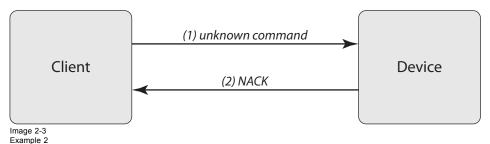


Image 2-2 Example 1

Example 2: The client sends an unknown command. The device doesn't recognize the command and sends a NACK.



Example 2

How to handle failing communication?

When a sender fails to send a command, or a receiver fails to return the expected response (ACK, NACK or response), some steps must be followed to handle this failing communication.

There are 2 possible failures:

- Communication link problems: if the sending of the commands itself doesn't work, it will be because the communication is broken (e.g. the receiver is disconnected from the network).
- Answer back problems: when commands can be sent out but no response is sent back, it means that the communication link is OK but the receiver is unable to answer back.

Each type of failure needs another way of handling.

Handling communication link problems

As communication link problems will most likely have a physical reason (cable disconnected, hub down, device down, ...), the user must be notified and must be asked for his feedback. In most cases there will be a user intervention needed to correct this problem (connect the cable, reboot the hub, restart the device, ...).

The actual implementation of this should be described in the specifications of the application.

Handling answer back problems

Answer back problems should be addressed in another way. When a receiver fails to answer back it might be that it is currently too busy to answer back. The application software should implement some simple mechanisms to avoid problems when this occurs:

- 1. **Timeout waiting**: the application should wait for a limited amount of time for an answer (e.g. max 10 seconds). This ensures that the application can react when a command doesn't get answered in time.
- 2. **Retry waiting**: if the timeout expires, one can retry waiting for the answer. By doing this, the user has the opportunity to cancel the action. If needed, the retry can even be repeated several times.
- 3. **Retry sending**: when a command does not get answered after the timout waiting and retry waiting, the command is considered to be lost in action and the application should send the command again.

This mechanism follows the sequence of the steps: first the timeout waiting is used, then the retry waiting and finally the retry sending. If all of these steps fail, there might be a major problem with the receiver. In this case the user should be notified of these problems so that he can check the status of the receiver.

2.2 Ethernet communication

Introduction

The communication follows a client/server model where the device is the server. This means that the device responds on requests that are sent by a client. The device will not send out messages on its own initiative.

The communication is *blocking* which means that when a request is sent to the device, no other requests can be sent until the device has responded on the first request. The communication blocks for each request.



The connector used for the Ethernet ports are of rugged Neutrik EtherCon RJ45 type, which is compatible with standard RJ45 cable connector. Straight (most common) as well as cross linked network cables can be used.

10/100 Base-T — RJ45 port				
Pin	Description			
1	TXD+			
2	TXD-			
3	RXD+			
4	_			
5	_			
6	RXD-			
7	_			
8	_			

Making connection with the device

The device is listening on TCP port 0xAAA0 (43680) for incoming connections. The IP address can be retrieved using the local user interface or on the OSD menu of the device.

Device discovery

It is possible to discover all the devices on the network using a UDP broadcast. A UDP broadcast only works on IP networks and requires a special socket connection: the datagram connection.

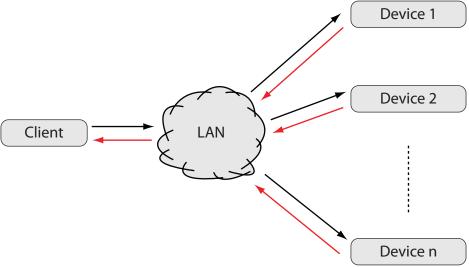


Image 2-4

To discover the devices, send a datagram packet to the broadcast address 255.255.255.255 on port 0xA001.

The packet should contain 1 byte: 0x3F, which represents the character '?'.

All the devices that support UDP broadcast discovery, will answer on the request by sending an array of (C-language) strings on the same socket. Each string represents a key-value pair with specific information about the device that has been discovered.

Typically, the following strings will be returned:

- · hostname=value; the hostname of the device
- ip-address=value; the IP address of the device
- mac-address=value; the MAC address of the NIC on the device
- type=value; the device type (not for DP90/DP100 projectors)

Remarks:

- The broadcast does not follow the typical Barco protocol formatting: the request is just one byte (not marked up as Barco
 protocol command) and the devices answer back without sending an ACK and without formatting their response in the Barco
 protocol format.
- The size of the array is undetermined, but in most cases it will contain 4 strings. However, this is open to future expansion, so more strings can be added later.
- The strings normally appear in this order: hostname, ip-address, mac-address and type, but this cannot be guaranteed.



The used broadcast is a limited broadcast. This means that the broadcast message is transmitted to all NIC's which are on the same IP segment as the client. This type of broadcast is not forwarded by routers so it will not detect devices which are on another segment.



NIC

Network Interface Card

2.3 RS232/RS422/USB-B communication



RS232

An Electronic Industries Association (EIA) serial digital interface standard specifying the characteristics of the communication path between two devices using either D-SUB 9 pins or D-SUB 25 pins connectors. This standard is used for relatively short-range communications and does not specify balanced control lines. RS-232 is a serial control standard with a set number of conductors, data rate, word length and type of connector to be used. The standard specifies component connection standards with regard to computer interface. It is also called RS-232-C, which is the third version of the RS-232 standard, and is functionally identical to the CCITT V.24 standard. Logical '0' is > + 3V, Logical '1' is < - 3V. The range between -3V and +3V is the transition zone.



RS422

An EIA serial digital interface standard that specifies the electrical characteristics of balanced (differential) voltage, digital interface circuits. This standard is usable over longer distances than RS-232. This signal governs the asynchronous transmission of computer data at speeds of up to 920,000 bits per second. It is also used as the serial port standard for Macintosh computers. When the difference between the 2 lines is < - 0.2V that equals with a logical '0'. When the difference is > +0.2V that equals to a logical '1'..

Settings

Baud rate: Defines the speed of the data transfer. The baud rate can be set using the local user interface on the device. Consult the user manual of the device for more detailed information.

Data bits: Eight (8) data bits are used for each character of the data transfer.

Parity: There is no parity bit used to perform error checking.

Stop bit: One (1) stop bit is used to define the end of a character.

Hardware

RS232/422 input (Sub-D) port				
Pin	Description			
1	DCD : Data Carrier Detect			
2	RXD-: Receive Data			
3	TXD-: Transmitted Data			
4	DTR : Data Terminal Ready [RS232]			
	TXD+ : Transmitted Data [RS422]			

RS232/422 input (Sub-D) port					
Pin	Description				
5	GND : Ground				
6	DSR : Data Set Ready [RS232]				
	RXD+: Received Data [RS422]				
7	— (not connected) —				
8	CTS : Clear To Send				
9	RI : Ring Indicator				

2.4 The command representation in this manual

About the command representation in this manual

- Title: The title of a command is built up from its function (e.g. network settings), followed by its type (e.g. read).
- Description: A general description of the command is given in the About this command section.
- Request/Response table: Each row in the request/response table represents a datafield. A datafield contains 1 or more values.
 - a) Pos: The position of the datafield. When the size of the datafield is greater than 1, the datafield will take more than 1 position.
 - b) **Size**: The number of values the datafield **must** contain. This can be different from the total number of available values, dependent on the value groups.
 - c) Name: The name of the datafield.
 - d) Description: The description of the datafield.
 - e) **Content**: The value(s) of the datafield. This column consists of the **value** itself, and a **value description**. Every value is displayed in a separate row. A datafield can have different value groups. Different value groups can be distinguished as follows:
 - If consecutive rows have different background colors, the values belong to another group.
 - If they have the same background color, the values belong to the same group.

Only 1 value group per datafield may be choosen to be used in the command. All the values of a value group must appear together and in the same order.

Example: the datafield below contains 2 IP addresses. Only 1 of the 2 IP-addresses may be choosen in the command. The values of the IP-addresses must stay in the same order.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content		
0-3	4	IP-address	This is the IP-address datafield.	192	IP-address 1, value 1 (dec)	
				168	IP-address 1, value 2 (dec)	
			1	IP-address 1, value 3 (dec)		
				1	IP-address 1, value 4 (dec)	
		192	IP-address 2, value 1 (dec)			
		168	168	IP-address 2, value 2 (dec)		
		1	IP-address 2, value 3 (dec)			
				2	IP-address 2, value 4 (dec)	
Table 2-5	able 2-5					

rabie 2-5 Example

3. COMMANDS

3.1 3D dark time adjustment, read

About this command

This command reads the 3D dark time adjustment.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D dark time adjustment		0x02	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D dark time adjustment		0x02	
2-3	2	dark time adjustment	dark time in uS as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.2 3D dark time adjustment, write

About this command

This command writes the 3D dark time adjustment.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Write 3D dark time adjustment		0x82	
2-3	2	dark time adjustment	dark time in uS as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.3 3D field dominance, read

About this command

This command reads the 3D field dominance for the current input. Only used with frame sequential 3D.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D field dominance		0x05	

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	3D		0x3d	

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
1	1	Read 3D field dominance		0x05	
2	1	3D field dominance		0x00	Left - Right (hex)
				0x01	Right - Left (hex)

3.4 3D field dominance, write

About this command

This command writes the 3D field dominance for the current input. Only used with frame sequential 3D.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Write 3D field dominance		0x85	
2	1	3D field dominance		0x00	Left - Right (hex)
				0x01	Right - Left (hex)

3.5 3D L/R Output Reference Delay, read

About this command

This command reads the 3D L/R output reference delay.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D L/R Output Reference Delay		0x03	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D L/R Output Reference Delay		0x03	
2-3	2	L/R output reference	2-complement number,		MSB (hex)
		delay	with units to be uS.		LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (L/R output reference delay)

Time data shall be represented as a 2-complement number, with units to be microseconds.

Ex. 0x0190 = 400us (positive delay); 0xFE70 = - 400us (negative delay)

3.6 3D L/R Output Reference Delay, write

About this command

This command writes the 3D L/R output reference delay.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
1	1	Write 3D L/R Output Reference Delay		0x83	
2-3	2	L/R output reference	2-complement number,		MSB (hex)
		delay	with units to be uS.		LSB (hex)

About datafield 2 (L/R output reference delay)

Time data shall be represented as a 2-complement number, with units to be microseconds.

Ex. 0x0190 = 400us (positive delay); 0xFE70 = - 400us (negative delay)

3.7 3D mode, read

About this command

This command reads the 3D mode for the current input.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D mode		0x01	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D mode		0x01	
2	1	3D mode		0x00	Frame Sequential - Single Channel (hex)
				0x01	Frame Sequential - Dual Channel (hex)
				0x02	Frame Packing (FHD3D) (hex)
				0x03	Side-by-Side (Half) (hex)
				0x04	Top-and-Bottom (Half) (hex)
				0x06	SENSIO(R) HI_FI 3D (hex)
				0x07	Line Altering (3G) (hex)

3.8 3D mode, write

About this command

This command writes the 3D mode for the current input.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Write 3D mode		0x81	

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	3D mode		0x00	Frame Sequential - Single Channel (hex)
				0x01	Frame Sequential - Dual Channel (hex)
				0x02	Frame Packing (FHD3D) (hex)
				0x03	Side-by-Side (Half) (hex)
				0x04	Top-and-Bottom (Half) (hex)
				0x06	SENSIO(R) HI_FI 3D (hex)
				0x07	Line Altering (3G) (hex)

3.9 3D status, read

About this command

This command reads the 3D status for the current input.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Γ	0	1	3D		0x3d	
	1	1	Read 3D status		0x00	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D status		0x00	
2	1	3D status		0x00	Off (hex)
				0x01	On (hex)

3.10 3D status, write

About this command

This command writes the 3D status for the current input.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Write 3D status		0x80	
2	1	3D status		0x00	Off (hex)
				0x01	On (hex)

3.11 3D Sync Loop status, read

About this command

This command reads the 3D Sync Loop status for the current input.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D Sync Loop status		0x07	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Read 3D Sync Loop status		0x07	
2	1	3D Sync Loop status		0x00	Off (hex)
				0x01	On (hex)

3.12 3D Sync Loop status, write

About this command

This command writes the 3D Sync Loop status for the current input.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	3D		0x3d	
1	1	Write 3D Sync Loop status		0x87	
2	1	3D Sync Loop status		0x00	Off (hex)
				0x01	On (hex)

3.13 brightness possible, read

About this command

This command checks if brightness adjustment is possible.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)	
1	1	adj brightness	value known as "adj brightness"	0x02	brightness (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)	
1	1	adj brightness	value known as "adj brightness"	0x02	brightness (hex)	
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)	
				0x01	possible (hex)	

3.14 clear test pattern, write

About this command

This command clears the test pattern.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	test pattern	byte value known as test pattern	0x41	test pattern (hex)
1	1	test pattern write	byte value known as "test pattern write"	0xc4	test pattern write (hex)
2	1	clear	clear	0x00	clear (hex)

3.15 contrast possible, read

About this command

This command checks if contrast adjustment is possible.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)	
1	1	adj contrast	value known as "adj contrast"	0x01	contrast (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)	
1	1	adj contrast	value known as "adj contrast"	0x01	contrast (hex)	
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)	
				0x01	possible (hex)	

3.16 decrement blanking bottom, write

About this command

This command decrements the blanking bottom by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking bottom	byte value known as	0x4d	adj blanking bottom (hex)
			"adj blanking bottom"		

3.17 decrement blanking left, write

About this command

This command decrements the blanking left by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)	
1	1	adj blanking left	byte value known as	0x4e	adj blanking left (hex)	
			"adj blanking left"			

3.18 decrement blanking right, write

About this command

This command decrements the blanking right by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)	
1	1	adj blanking right	byte value known as	0x4f	adj blanking right (hex)	
			"adj blanking right"			

3.19 decrement blanking top, write

About this command

This command decrements the blanking top by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking top	byte value known as	0x4c	adj blanking top (hex)
			"adj blanking top"		

3.20 decrement brightness, write

About this command

This command decrements the brightness by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	decrement brightness	decrement brightness	0x04	dec brightness (hex)

3.21 decrement color balance blue green ratio, write

About this command

This command decrements the color balance blue green ratio by one. range 0 \rightarrow 200.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance blue green	byte value known as "adj color balance blue green"	0x44	adj color balance blue green (hex)

3.22 decrement color balance red green ratio, write

About this command

This command decrements the color balance red green ratio by one.

range 0 -> 200.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance red	byte value known as	0x43	adj color balance red green
		green	"adj color balance red green"		(hex)

3.23 decrement contrast, write

About this command

This command decrements the contrast by one.

Request

ĺ	Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
ĺ	0	1	decrement contrast	decrement contrast	0x02	decrement contrast (hex)

3.24 decrement dimming value, write

About this command

This command decrements the dimming value by one.

The higher the value the brighter the light output.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)
1	1	adj dimming	byte value known as " adj dimming"	0x0d	adj dimming (hex)

3.25 decrement gamma, write

About this command

This command decrements the gamma by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)	
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as	0x70	adj gamma (hex)	
			"adj input gamma"			

3.26 decrement input black balance, write

About this command

This command decrements the input black balance by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)	
1	1	adj input black balance	byte value known as	0x6e	adj input black balance (hex)	
			"adj input black balance"			

3.27 decrement input white balance, write

About this command

This command decrements the input white balance by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)
1	1	adj input white balance	byte value known as	0x6f	adj input white balance (hex)
			"adj input white balance"		

3.28 decrement phase, write

About this command

This command decrements the phase by one.

Request

Ī	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	decrement phase	decrement phase	0x0C	dec phase (hex)

3.29 decrement saturation, write

About this command

This command decrements the saturation by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	decrement saturation	decrement saturation	0x06	dec saturation (hex)

3.30 decrement sharpness, write

About this command

This command decrements the sharpness by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	decrement sharpness	decrement sharpness	0x0A	dec sharpness (hex)

3.31 decrement shutter, write

About this command

This command closes the shutter.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	dec adj	byte value known as " dec adj"	0x23	dec adj (hex)	
1	1	adj shutter	byte value known as " adj shutter"	0x42	adj shutter (hex)	
2	1	value	value should be 0x00 in order to be valid.	0x00	value (hex)	

3.32 decrement tint, write

About this command

This command decrements the tint by one.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	decrement tint	decrement tint	0x08	dec tint (hex)

3.33 freeze, write

About this command

This command freezes the active window.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	max adj	byte value known as "max adj"	0x27	max adj (hex)
1	1	adj freeze	byte value known as	0x23	adj freeze (hex)
			"adj freeze"		

3.34 function read electronic convergence, read

About this command

This command reads the electronic convergence.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	function	byte value known as "function"	0x82	function (hex)
1-4	4	read electronic	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)
		convergence	"read electronic convergence"	0x00	BYTE 1 (hex)
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)
				0x4b	BYTE 3 (hex)

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	function	byte value known as "function"	0x82	function (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content		
1-4	4	read electronic	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)		
		convergence	"read electronic convergence"	0x00	BYTE 1 (hex)		
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)		
				0x4b	BYTE 3 (hex)		
5	1	horizontal	horizontal convergence	bit 7	reserved (bit)		
				bit 6	reserved (bit)		
				bit 5	shift blue (MSBit) (bit)		
				bit 4	shift blue (LSBit) (bit)		
				bit 3	shift green (MSBit) (bit)		
				bit 2	shift green (LSBit) (bit)		
				bit 1	shift red (MSBit) (bit)		
				bit 0	shift red (LSBit) (bit)		
6	1	vertical	vertical convergence	bit 7	reserved (bit)		
				bit 6	reserved (bit)		
				bit 5	shift blue (MSBit) (bit)		
				bit 4	shift blue (LSBit) (bit)		
						bit 3	shift green (MSBit) (bit)
			bit 2	shift green (LSBit) (bit)			
			bit 1	shift red (MSBit) (bit)			
				bit 0	shift red (LSBit) (bit)		

About datafield 4 (horizontal)

all shift values have a 2 bit size MSBit Most Significant Bit LSBit Least Significant Bit

About datafield 5 (vertical)

all shift values have a 2 bit size MSBit Most Significant Bit LSBit Least Significant Bit

3.35 function read input balance pattern status, read

About this command

This command reads the status of the special pattern used for input balance adjustment.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	function	byte value known as "function"	0x82	function (hex)
1-4	4	read input balance	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)
		pattern status	"read input balance pattern status"	0x00	BYTE 1 (hex)
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)
				0x51	BYTE 3 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	function	byte value known as "function"	0x82	function (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1-4	4	read input balance	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)
		pattern status	"read input balance pattern status"	0x00	BYTE 1 (hex)
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)
				0x51	BYTE 3 (hex)
5	1	status	input balance test pattern status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.36 function write electronic convergence, write

About this command

This command sets the electronic convergence.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	function	byte value known as "function"	0x82	function (hex)
1-4	4	write electronic	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)
		convergence	"write electronic convergence"	0x00	BYTE 1 (hex)
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)
				0x4c	BYTE 3 (hex)
5	1	horizontal	horizontal convergence	bit 7	reserved (bit)
				bit 6	reserved (bit)
				bit 5	shift blue (MSBit) (bit)
				bit 4	shift blue (LSBit) (bit)
				bit 3	shift green (MSBit) (bit)
				bit 2	shift green (LSBit) (bit)
				bit 1	shift red (MSBit) (bit)
				bit 0	shift red (LSBit) (bit)
6	1	vertical	vertical convergence	bit 7	reserved (bit)
				bit 6	reserved (bit)
				bit 5	shift blue (MSBit) (bit)
				bit 4	shift blue (LSBit) (bit)
				bit 3	shift green (MSBit) (bit)
				bit 2	shift green (LSBit) (bit)
				bit 1	shift red (MSBit) (bit)
				bit 0	shift red (LSBit) (bit)

About datafield 2 (horizontal)

all shift values have a 2 bit size MSBit Most Significant Bit LSBit Least Significant Bit

About datafield 3 (vertical)

all shift values have a 2 bit size MSBit Most Significant Bit LSBit Least Significant Bit

3.37 get aspect ratio file, read

About this command

This command gets the aspect ratio file value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio file	byte value known as	0xc0	aspect ratio file (hex)
			"aspect ratio file"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio file	byte value known as	0xc0	aspect ratio file (hex)
			"aspect ratio file"		
NA	NA	aspect ratio string	aspect ratio as C-language string		aspect ratio string (string)

About datafield 6 (aspect ratio string)

"4:3" or "16:9" or "5:4" or "2.35" or "1.88" or "1.85" or "1.78" or "16:10" or "1.67" or "Custom"

3.38 get aspect ratio height, read

About this command

This command gets the aspect ratio height value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio height	byte value known as	0xc2	aspect ratio height (hex)
			"aspect ratio height"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio height	byte value known as	0xc2	aspect ratio height (hex)
			"aspect ratio height"		
3-6	4	aspect ratio height	aspect ratio height as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.39 get aspect ratio width, read

About this command

This command gets the aspect ratio width value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)	
			"adj aspect ratio"			
2	1	aspect ratio width	byte value known as	0xc1	aspect ratio width (hex)	
			"aspect ratio width"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio width	byte value known as	0xc1	aspect ratio width (hex)
			"aspect ratio width"		
3-6	4	aspect ratio width	aspect ratio width as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.40 get baudrate, read

About this command

This command gets the baudrate.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	baudrate	byte value known as "baudrate"	0x75	baudrate (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	baudrate	byte value known as "baudrate"	0x75	baudrate (hex)
NA	NA	baudrate	baudrate as C-string		baudrate (string)

3.41 get blanking bottom, read

About this command

This command gets the blanking bottom value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj blanking bottom	byte value known as	0x4d	adj blanking bottom (hex)	
			"adj blanking bottom"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking bottom	byte value known as	0x4d	adj blanking bottom (hex)
			"adj blanking bottom"		
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.42 get blanking left, read

About this command

This command gets the blanking left value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking left	byte value known as "adj blanking left"	0x4e	adj blanking left (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking left	byte value known as "adj blanking left"	0x4e	adj blanking left (hex)
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.43 get blanking right, read

About this command

This command gets the blanking right value.

Request

١	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
	1	1	adj blanking right	byte value known as "adj blanking right"	0x4f	adj blanking right (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking right	byte value known as "adj blanking right"	0x4f	adj blanking right (hex)
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.44 get blanking top, read

About this command

This command gets the blanking top value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj blanking top	byte value known as "adj blanking top"	0x4c	adj blanking top (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking top	byte value known as "adj blanking top"	0x4c	adj blanking top (hex)
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.45 get brightness, read

About this command

This command gets the brightness value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj brightness	byte value known as "adj brightness"	0x02	adj brightness (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj brightness	byte value known as "adj brightness"	0x02	adj brightness (hex)	
2	1	value	brightness value		brightness value (hex)	
			range 0->255			

3.46 get clamp delay, read

About this command

This command gets the clamp delay value of the active source.

Request

ĺ	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
	1	1	adj clamp delay	byte value known as "adj clamp delay"	0x67	adj clamp delay (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj clamp delay	byte value known as "adj clamp delay"	0x67	adj clamp delay (hex)
2	1	value	clamp delay value		clamp delay value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.47 get clamp width, read

About this command

This command gets the clamp width value of the active source.

Request

Ро	s	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0		1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1		1	adj clamp width	byte value known as "adj clamp width"	0x68	adj clamp width (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj clamp width	byte value known as "adj clamp width"	0x68	adj clamp width (hex)
2	1	value	clamp width value		clamp width value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.48 get color balance blue green ratio, read

About this command

This command gets the color balance blue green ratio of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance blue green	byte value known as "adj color balance blue green"	0x44	adj color balance blue green (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance blue	byte value known as	0x44	adj color balance blue green (hex)
		green	"adj color balance blue green"		
2	1	blue green ratio	color balance blue green ratio multiplied by 100		blue green ratio (hex)
			range 0 -> 200		

3.49 get color balance red green ratio, read

About this command

This command gets the color balance red green ratio of the active source.

Request

Size	Name	Description	Content	
1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	adj color balance red green	byte value known as	0x43	adj color balance red green (hex)
	1	1 get adj 1 adj color balance red	1 get adj value known as "get adj" 1 adj color balance red byte value known as	1 get adj value known as "get adj" 0x21 1 adj color balance red green 0x43

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance red	byte value known as	0x43	adj color balance red green (hex)
		green	"adj color balance red green"		
2	1	red green ratio	color balance red green ratio multiplied by 100		red green ratio (hex)
			range 0 -> 200		

3.50 get color temperature, read

About this command

This command gets the color temperature of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance	byte value known as	0x45	adj color balance (hex)
			"adj color balance"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj color temperature	byte value known as	0x45	
			"adj color temperature"		
NA	NA	color temperature	color temperature expressed		color temperature (string)
			as C-String		

About datafield 4 (color temperature)

possible color temperature strings are:

"custom"

"projector-white"

"3200"

"5400"

"6500"

"9300"

3.51 get common address, read

About this command

This command gets the common address.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	common address	byte value known as "common address"	0x6c	common address (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	common address	byte value known as "common address"	0x6c	common address (hex)
1	1	address	address		address (hex)

3.52 get contrast, read

About this command

This command gets the contrast value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj contrast	byte value known as "adj contrast"	0x01	adj contrast (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj contrast	byte value known as "adj contrast"	0x01	adj contrast (hex)
2	1	value	contrast value		contrast value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.53 get contrast enhancement, read

About this command

This command gets the contrast enhancement value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj contrast enh	byte value known as	0x86	adj contrast enh (hex)
			"adj contrast enhancement"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj contrast enh	byte value known as	0x86	adj contrast enh (hex)
			"adj contrast enhancement"		
2	1	value	contrast enhancement value	0x00	low contrast (hex)
				0x01	high contrast (hex)
				0x02	mid contrast or undetermined (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
3-6	4	contrast plate position	for mid contrast or undetermined;	MSB (hex)
			contrast plate position as DWORD	BYTE 1 (hex)
			range 0x00000xffff	BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)

3.54 get dimming, read

About this command

This command gets the dimming value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj dimming	byte value known as "adj dimming"	0x0d	adj dimming (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj dimming	byte value known as "adj dimming"	0x0d	adj dimming (hex)
2	1	value	dimming value		dimming value (hex)
			range 255 -> 0		
			the higher the value the brighter the light output		

3.55 get ext contrast, read

About this command

This command gets the ext contrast value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj contrast	byte value known as "adj contrast"	0X01	adj contrast (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj contrast	byte value known as "adj contrast"	0X01	adj contrast (hex)
2-5	4	actual value	actual value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
6-9	4	minimum value	minimum value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
10-13	4	maximum value	maximum value	MSB (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)
14-17	4	step value	step value as DWORD	MSB (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)

3.56 get ext contrast enhancement, read

About this command

This command gets the extended contrast enhancement value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj contrast enhancement	byte value known as "adj contrast enhancement"	0x86	adj contrast enhancement (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj contrast enhancement	byte value known as "adj contrast enhancement"	0x86	adj contrast enhancement (hex)
2-5	4	actual value	actual value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
6-9	4	minimum value	minimum value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
10-13	4	maximum value	maximum value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
14-17	4	step value	step value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.57 get ext gamma, read

About this command

This command gets the extended gamma value.

Ī	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
Ī	1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)
2-5	4	actual value	actual value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
6-9	4	minimum value	minimum value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
10-13	4	maximum value	maximum value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
14-17	4	step value	step value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.58 get ext phase, read

About this command

This command gets the ext phase value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj phase	byte value known as "adj phase"	0x06	adj phase (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj phase	byte value known as "adj phase"	0x06	adj phase (hex)
2-5	4	actual value	actual value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
6-9	4	minimum value	minimum value as DWORD	MSB (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)
10-13	4	maximum value	maximum value	MSB (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)
14-17	4	step value	step value as DWORD	MSB (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)

3.59 get ext sharpness, read

About this command

This command gets the ext sharpness value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj sharpness	byte value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	adj sharpness (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj ext	byte value known as "get adj ext"	0x2b	get adj ext (hex)
1	1	adj sharpness	byte value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	adj sharpness (hex)
2-5	4	actual value	actual value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
6-9	4	minimum value	minimum value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
10-13	4	maximum value	maximum value		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)
14-17	4	step value	step value as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.60 get freeze status, read

About this command

This command gets the freeze status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj freeze	byte value known as "adj freeze"	0x23	adj freeze (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj freeze	byte value known as "adj freeze"	0x23	adj freeze (hex)
2	1	stutus	freeze status	0x00	unfrozen (hex)
				0x01	frozen (hex)

3.61 get gamma, read

About this command

This command gets the gamma value.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
	1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)	
2	1	value	gamma value range 0->7		gamma value (hex)	

3.62 get gamma (text value), read

About this command

This command gets the gamma value as C-String.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)
2	1	extension	extension to ask for C-String	0x01	extension (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	extension	extension to ask for C-String	0x01	extension (hex)
NA	NA	value	gamma value as C-String.		value (string)

3.63 get input black balance, read

About this command

This command gets the input black balance value of the active source.

This is applicable for the specified color.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj input black balance	byte value known as	0x6e	adj input black balance (hex)
			"adj input black balance"		
2	1	color	color specification	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj input black balance	byte value known as	0x6e	adj input black balance (hex)
			"adj input black balance"		
2	1	color	color specification	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)
3	1	balance	balance value as byte		balance (hex)
			range -127 -> 127		

3.64 get input white balance, read

About this command

This command gets the input white balance value of the active source.

This is applicable for the specified color.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj input white balance	byte value known as	0x6f	adj input white balance (hex)
			"adj input white balance"		
2	1	color	color specification	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj input white balance	byte value known as	0x6f	adj input white balance (hex)
			"adj input white balance"		
2	1	color	color specification	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)
3	1	balance	balance value as byte		balance (hex)
			range -127 -> 127		

3.65 get intensity, read

About this command

This command gets the intensity value.

Request

Po	os	Size	Name	Description		Content
(0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
	1	1	adj intensity	byte value known as "adj intensity"	0xa4	adj intensity (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj intensity	byte value known as "adj intensity"	0xa4	adj intensity (hex)
2	1	value	intensity value range 0->255		intensity value (hex)

3.66 get ir hold off configuration, read

About this command

This command gets the ir hold off configuration value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj ir hold off configuration	byte value known as "adj ir hold off configuration"	0x92	adj ir hold off configuration (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj ir hold off	byte value known as	0x92	adj ir hold off configuration
		configuration	"adj ir hold off configuration"		(hex)
2	1	manual	manual status	0x00	auto (hex)
				0x01	manual (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
3-6	4	holdoff	holdoff in seconds as DWORD	MSB (hex)
			only needed in case of manual	BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)

3.67 get lamp status, read

About this command

This command gets the status of the lamp, on or off.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read projector status	byte value known as	0x67	read projector status (hex)
			"read projector status"		
1	1	mask for lamp status	mask for lamp status	0x40	mask for lamp status (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read projector status	byte value known as	0x67	read projector status (hex)
			"read projector status"		
1	1	lamp status	lamp status	0x40	on (hex)
				0x00	off (hex)

3.68 get lamp status, read

About this command

This command gets the status of the lamp, on or off.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lamp	byte value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp status	byte value known as "read lamp status"	0x9a	read lamp status (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lamp	byte value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp status	byte value known as "read lamp status"	0x9a	read lamp status (hex)
2	1	lamp status value	lamp status value	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.69 get layout, read

About this command

This command gets the active layout file name.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj layout	byte value known as "adj layout"	0x90	adj layout (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj layout	byte value known as "adj layout"	0x90	adj layout (hex)
NA	NA	layout file name	layout file name as C-string		layout file name (string)

3.70 get lcd backlight level, read

About this command

This command reads the lcd backlight level.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	lcd blacklight level	byte value known as "lcd backlight level"	0xa5	lcd backlight level (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	lcd blacklight level	byte value known as "lcd backlight level"	0xa5	lcd backlight level (hex)
2	1	level	backlight level		level (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.71 get lcd time out, read

About this command

This command gets the lcd time out value.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
	1	1	adj lcd time out	byte value known as "adj lcd time out"	0xa3	adj lcd time out (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj lcd time out	byte value known as "adj lcd time out"	0xa3	adj lcd time out (hex)	
2	1	value	lcd time out value in seconds		lcd time out value (hex)	
			range 0->255			

3.72 get lock, read

About this command

This command gets the lock mode.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj lock	byte value known as "adj lock"	0x99	adj lock (hex)
2	1	manual locking	optional manual locking mode can be sent in order to get the vertical refresh reate	0xfd	manual locking mode (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj lock	byte value known as "adj lock"	0x99	adj lock (hex)
2	1	lock mode	lock mode	0x00	Free run at 60Hz (hex)
				0x01	Lock to input 1 (hex)
				0x02	Lock to input 2 (hex)
				0x03	Lock to input 4 (hex)
				0x04	Lock to input 4 (hex)
				0xfd	manual lock (hex)
				0xfe	lock to PIP (hex)
				0xff	lock to Main window (hex)
3-6	4	vertical refresh rate	In case of manual locking, the vertical		MSB (hex)
			refresh rate can also be specified as DWORD and represented in 1/10000		BYTE 1 (hex)
			Hz. (e.g. 00 09 22 20 = 598560 =		BYTE 2 (hex)
			59,856Hz)		LSB (hex)

3.73 get no signal color logo, read

About this command

This command gets the blanking color value and logo status, used when no signal is connected.

Request

Ī	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
Ī	1	1	adj no signal color	byte value known as "adj no signal color"	0x7b	adj no signal color (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal color	byte value known as "adj no signal color"	0x7b	adj no signal color (hex)
2	1	value	no signal logo status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)
3	1	red value	red value		red value (hex)
			range 0->255		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
4	1	green value	green value	green value (hex)
			range 0->255	
5	1	blue value	blue value	blue value (hex)
			range 0->255	

3.74 get no signal shutdown delay, read

About this command

This command gets the no signal shutdown delay, expressed in number of seconds.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal shutdown	byte value known as "adj no signal shutdown"	0x9a	adj no signal shutdown (hex)
2	1	delay	byte value known as	0x02	delay (hex)
			"no signal shutdown delay"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal shutdown	byte value known as "adj no signal shutdown"	0x9a	adj no signal shutdown (hex)
2	1	delay	byte value known as	0x02	delay (hex)
			"no signal shutdown delay"		
3	1	delay	byte value known as	0x02	delay (hex)
			"no signal shutdown delay"		
4-7	4	delay value	delay in number of seconds as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.75 get no signal shutdown status, read

About this command

This command gets the no signal shutdown value."Enabled" or "Disabled".

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal shutdown	byte value known as	0x9a	adj no signal shutdown (hex)
			"adj no signal shutdown"		
2	1	status	byte value known as	0x01	status (hex)
			"no signal shutdown status"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
1	1	adj no signal shutdown	byte value known as	0x9a	adj no signal shutdown (hex)
			"adj no signal shutdown"		
2	1	status	byte value known as	0x01	status (hex)
			"no signal shutdown status"		
3	1	value	status value	0x00	Disabled (hex)
				0x01	Enabled (hex)

3.76 get output window native resolution status, read

About this command

This command gets the output window native resolution status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	native resolution	native resolution	0x16	native resolution (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	native resolution	native resolution	0x16	native resolution (hex)
3	1	value	value as WORD in big endian (MSB	0	Off (dec)
			LSB)	1	On (dec)

3.77 get output window parameters, read

About this command

This command gets the output window parameters.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)	
			"adj output window"			
2	1	from index	from index specification as BYTE	0	X-Offset (dec)	
				2	Y-Offset (dec)	
				4	Width (dec)	
				6	Height (dec)	
3	1	to index	to index specification as BYTE	0	X-Offset (dec)	
				2	Y-Offset (dec)	
				4	Width (dec)	
				6	Height (dec)	

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	from index	from index specification as BYTE	0	X-Offset (dec)
				2	Y-Offset (dec)
				4	Width (dec)
				6	Height (dec)
3	1	to index	to index specification as BYTE	0	X-Offset (dec)
				2	Y-Offset (dec)
				4	Width (dec)
				6	Height (dec)
4	1	window parameter	window parameter		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (window parameter)

- all window parameters are expressed as WORD in big endian (MSB LSB)
- the minimum number of parameters is 1
- the maximum number of parameters depends on the specified from and to index

3.78 get output window status, read

About this command

This command gets the output window status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	status	status	0x40	status (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	status	status	0x40	status (hex)
3	1	value	value as WORD in big endian (MSB LSB)	0	Off (dec)
				1	On (dec)

3.79 get P7 TCGD blue X, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD blue X value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD blue X	byte value known as	0x07	P7 TCGD blue X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD blue X"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD blue X	byte value known as	0x07	P7 TCGD blue X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD blue X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD blue X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.80 get P7 TCGD blue Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD blue Y value.

Request

-					
Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD blue Y	byte value known as	0x08	P7 TCGD blue Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD blue Y"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD blue Y	byte value known as	0x08	P7 TCGD blue Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD blue Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD blue Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.81 get P7 TCGD cyan X, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD cyan X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD cyan X	byte value known as	0x0d	P7 TCGD cyan X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD cyan X"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD cyan X	byte value known as	0x0d	P7 TCGD cyan X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD cyan X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD cyan X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.82 get P7 TCGD cyan Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD cyan Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD cyan Y	byte value known as	0x0e	P7 TCGD cyan Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD cyan Y"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD cyan Y	byte value known as	0x0e	P7 TCGD cyan Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD cyan Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD cyan Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.83 get P7 TCGD green Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD green Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD green Y	byte value known as	0x05	P7 TCGD green Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD green Y"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD green Y	byte value known as	0x05	P7 TCGD green Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD green Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD green Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.84 get P7 TCGD magenta X, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD magenta X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD magenta X	byte value known as	0x0a	P7 TCGD magenta X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD magenta X"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
3	1	P7 TCGD magenta X	byte value known as	0x0a	P7 TCGD magenta X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD magenta X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD magenta X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.85 get P7 TCGD magenta Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD magenta Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD magenta Y	byte value known as	0x0b	P7 TCGD magenta Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD magenta Y"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD magenta Y	byte value known as	0x0b	P7 TCGD magenta Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD magenta Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD magenta Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.86 get P7 TCGD red X, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD red X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD red X	byte value known as "P7 TCGD red X"	0x01	P7 TCGD red X (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD red X	byte value known as "P7 TCGD red X"	0x01	P7 TCGD red X (hex)
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD red X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.87 get P7 TCGD red Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD red Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD red Y	byte value known as "P7 TCGD red Y"	0x02	P7 TCGD red Y (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD red Y	byte value known as "P7 TCGD red Y"	0x02	P7 TCGD red Y (hex)
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD red Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.88 get P7 TCGD selection, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD selection.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD all	byte value known as "P7 TCGD all"	0x00	all (hex)
4	1	selection	request P7 selection	0x01	selection (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)	
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)	
3	1	P7 TCGD all	byte value known as "P7 TCGD all"	0x00	all (hex)	
4	1	selection	request P7 selection	0x01	selection (hex)	
NA	NA	file name	name of file with the actual		file name (string)	
			P7 TCGD values.			
			name as C-string			

3.89 get P7 TCGD white X, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD white X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD white X	byte value known as	0x13	P7 TCGD white X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD white X"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD white X	byte value known as	0x13	P7 TCGD white X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD white X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD white X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.90 get P7 TCGD white Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD white Y value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD white Y	byte value known as	0x14	P7 TCGD white Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD white Y"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD white Y	byte value known as	0x14	P7 TCGD white Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD white Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD white Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.91 get P7 TCGD yellow X, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD yellow X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)	
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)	
3	1	P7 TCGD yellow X	byte value known as	0x10	P7 TCGD yellow X (hex)	
			"P7 TCGD yellow X"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD yellow X	byte value known as	0x10	P7 TCGD yellow X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD yellow X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD yellow X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.92 get P7 TCGD yellow Y, read

About this command

This command gets the P7 TCGD yellow Y value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD yellow Y	byte value known as	0x11	P7 TCGD yellow Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD yellow Y"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)	
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)	
3	1	P7 TCGD yellow Y	byte value known as	0x11	P7 TCGD yellow Y (hex)	
			"P7 TCGD yellow Y"			
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD yellow Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)	
					LSB (hex)	

About datafield 8 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.93 get phase, read

About this command

This command gets the phase value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj phase	byte value known as "adj phase"	0x06	adj phase (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj phase	byte value known as "adj phase"	0x06	adj phase (hex)	
2	1	value	phase value		phase value (hex)	
			range 0->63			

3.94 get projector address, read

About this command

This command gets the projector address.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector address	byte value known as "projector address"	0x6d	projector address (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	projector address	byte value known as "projector address"	0x6d	projector address (hex)
1	1	address	address		address (hex)

3.95 get same lens settings status, read

About this command

This command gets the same lens settings status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj same lens settings	byte value known as	0xa0	adj same lens settings (hex)
			"adj same lens settings"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj same lens settings	byte value known as	0xa0	adj same lens settings (hex)	
			"adj same lens settings"			
2	1	status	same lens settings status	0x00	layout specific (hex)	
				0x01	same for all layouts (hex)	

3.96 get saturation, read

About this command

This command gets the saturation value of the active source.

Request

Ро	os	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0)	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1		1	adj saturation	byte value known as "adj saturation"	0x03	adj saturation (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj saturation	byte value known as "adj saturation"	0x03	adj saturation (hex)
2	1	value	saturation value		saturation value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.97 get scan/orientation configuration, read

About this command

This command gets the scan/orientation configuration.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj scan	byte value known as "adj scan"	0x24	adj scan (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj scan	byte value known as "adj scan"	0x24	adj scan (hex)
2	1	orientation	Upper nibble (bit 7 -> bit 4)	0x40	Front-Table (hex)
			Orientation configuration	0x80	Front-Ceiling (hex)
			0x40 = Front/Table	0x00	Rear-Table (hex)
			0x80 = Front/Ceiling	0xc0	Rear-Ceiling (hex)
			0x00 = Rear/Table	0x01	Auto-Front (hex)
			0xC0 = Rear/Ceiling	0x02	Auto-Rear (hex)
			Lower nibble (bit 3 -> bit 0)		
			Auto configuration		
			0x01 = auto front		
			0x02 = auto rear		

3.98 get sharpness, read

About this command

This command gets the sharpness value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj sharpness	byte value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	adj sharpness (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj sharpness	byte value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	adj sharpness (hex)
2	1	value	sharpness value		sharpness value (hex)
			range 0->31		

3.99 get shutter status, read

About this command

This command gets the shutter status.

Ī	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
	1	1	adj shutter	byte value known as "adj shutter"	0x42	adj shutter (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj shutter	byte value known as "adj shutter"	0x42	adj shutter (hex)	
2	1	status	status value	0x00	closed (hex)	
				0x01	open (hex)	
				0x02	in between (hex)	

3.100 get soft edge black level, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge black level value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge black level	byte value known as "adj soft edge black level"	0x84	adj soft edge black level (hex)
2	1	color	color	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge black level	byte value known as	0x84	adj soft edge black level
			"adj soft edge black level"		(hex)
2	1	color	color	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)
3	1	value	soft edge black level value range 0->255		black level value (hex)

3.101 get soft edge size black level bottom, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size black level bottom value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x05	soft edge size black level
		bottom	"soft edge size black level bottom"		bottom (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x05	soft edge size black level
		bottom	"soft edge size black level bottom"		bottom (hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level bottom		MSB (hex)
	bottom	bottom	as WORD		LSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		

3.102 get soft edge size black level left, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size black level left value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x06	soft edge size black level left
		left	"soft edge size black level left"		(hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2		soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x06	soft edge size black level left
		left	"soft edge size black level left"		(hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level left		MSB (hex)
		black level left as WORD	as WORD		LSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		

3.103 get soft edge size black level right, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size black level right value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x07	soft edge size black level
		right	"soft edge size black level right"		right (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x07	soft edge size black level
		right	"soft edge size black level right"		right (hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level right		MSB (hex)
	right	right	as WORD		LSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		

3.104 get soft edge size black level top, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size black level top value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x04	soft edge size black level top
		top	"soft edge size black level top"		(hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as		soft edge size black level top
		top	"soft edge size black level top"		(hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level top		MSB (hex)
	top	as WORD		LSB (hex)	
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		

3.105 get soft edge size bottom, read

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size bottom value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size bottom	byte value known as	0x01	soft edge size bottom (hex)
			"soft edge size bottom"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size bottom	byte value known as	0x01	soft edge size bottom (hex)
			"soft edge size bottom"		
3-4	2	soft edge size bottom	soft edge size bottom as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.106 get soft edge size left, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size left value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size left	byte value known as	0x02	soft edge size left (hex)
			"soft edge size left"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)	
			"adj soft edge size"			
2	1	soft edge size left	byte value known as	0x02	soft edge size left (hex)	
			"soft edge size left"			
3-4	2	soft edge size left	soft edge size left as WORD		MSB (hex)	
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)	

3.107 get soft edge size right, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size right value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)	
			"adj soft edge size"			
2	1	soft edge size right	byte value known as	0x03	soft edge size right (hex)	
			"soft edge size right"			

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size right	byte value known as	0x03	soft edge size right (hex)
			"soft edge size right"		
3-4	2	soft edge size right	soft edge size right as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.108 get soft edge size top, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge size top value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size top	byte value known as	0x00	soft edge size top (hex)
			"soft edge size top"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size top	byte value known as	0x00	soft edge size top (hex)
			"soft edge size top"		
3-4	2	soft edge size top	soft edge size top as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.109 get soft edge status, read

About this command

This command gets the soft edge status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge status	byte value known as	0x82	adj soft edge status (hex)
			"adj soft edge status"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj soft edge status	byte value known as	0x82	adj soft edge status (hex)
			"adj soft edge status"		
2	1	status	soft edge status		soft edge status (hex)
			bit 0 =		
			soft edge/scenergix enabled		
			bit 1 =		
			white level alignment lines enabled		
			bit 2 =		
			black level alignment lines enabled		
			bit 3 =		
			data doubling enabled		

3.110 get source, read

About this command

This command gets the source selection for the active window.

Request

Ро	s	Size	Name	Description		Content
0)	1	get source	get source selection	0x32	get source (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get source	get source selection	0x32	get source (hex)
1	1	source selection	source selection	0x01	input 1 (hex)
				0x02	input 2 (hex)
				0x03	input 3 (hex)
				0x04	input 4 (hex)

3.111 get source extended, read

About this command

This command gets the source extended value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get source extended	get source extended	0x34	get source ext (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
1	1	from index	from index	from index (hex)
			index = 0	
			=> return active source selection	
			(input 1 = 0x01 -> input 4 = 0x04)	
			index = 1 => return module mode	
			index = 2 => return module type	
			index = 3	
			=> return module configuration 1	
			index = 4	
			=> return module configuration 2	
			index = 5	
			=> return module configuration 3	
2	1	to index	to index	to index (hex)
			index = 0	
			=> return active source selection	
			(input 1 = 0x01 -> input 4 = 0x04)	
			index = 1 => return module mode	
			index = 2 => return module type	
			index = 3	
			=> return module configuration 1	
			index = 4	
			=> return module configuration 2	
			index = 5	
			=> return module configuration 3	

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get source extended	get source extended	0x34	get source ext (hex)
1	1	from index	from index		from index (hex)
			index = 0		
			=> return active source selection		
			(input 1 = 0x01 -> input 4 = 0x04)		
			index = 1 => return module mode		
			index = 2 => return module type		
			index = 3		
			=> return module configuration 1		
			index = 4		
			=> return module configuration 2		
			index = 5		
			=> return module configuration 3		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
2	1	to index	to index	to index (hex)
			index = 0	
			=> return active source selection	
			(input 1 = 0x01 -> input 4 = 0x04)	
			index = 1 => return module mode	
			index = 2 => return module type	
			index = 3	
			=> return module configuration 1	
			index = 4	
			=> return module configuration 2	
			index = 5	
			=> return module configuration 3	
3	1	response data	- number of bytes depends on the from and to index:	response data (hex)
			at least one and at most 6 bytes will be returned.	
			- content depends on module type	

About datafield 6 (response data)

module types

0x00 = No modul

0x01 = DVI/RGB analog

0x02 = SDI

0x03 = 5-Cable

0x04 = HDMI / DP

module modes

DVI/RGB analog

0x00 = dvi mode

0x01 = rgb analog hs-vs/cs

0x02 = yuv analog hs-vs/cs

0x03 =dual link DVI

SDI

0x00 = Input 1 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x01 = Input 2 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x02 = Input 1 priority over input 2 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x03 = Input 2 priority over input1 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x04 = DUAL HDSDI (uses both inputs)

0x05 = 2xHD (3D only - uses both inputs)

HDMI / DP

0x00 = HDMI

0x01 = Display Port

5-Cable:

0x00 = RGB HS/VS

0x01 = RGB CV: RGB with composite video on HS BNC

0x02 = RGB SOG: RGB with composite sync on G (G/Y/VIDEO BNC)

0x03 = YUV HS/VS

0x04 = YUV CV: YUV with composite video on HS BNC

0x05 = YUV SOY: RGB with composite sync on Y (G/Y/VIDEO BNC)

0x06 = CVBS: composite video on G/Y/VIDEO BNC

0x07 = S-VIDEO: separate video with Y on G/Y/VIDEO BNC and Cr on V/Cr BNC

Auto configuration is provided via the next modes:

0x08 = RGB AUTO: to do auto configuration between modes 0, 1 and 2

0x09 = YUV AUTO: to do auto configuration between modes 3, 4 and 5

0x0a = CVBS/S-VIDEO AUTO: to do auto configuration between modes 6 and 7

module configurations 1

SDI

0x00 = 4:2:2 YCbCr 10b

0x01 = 4:4:4 YCbCr 10b

0x02 = 4:4:4 RGB 10b

0x03 = 4:4:4 YCbCr 12b

0x04 = 4:4:4 RGB 12b

 $0x05 = 4:2:2 \ YCbCr \ 12b$

module configurations 2

SDI

0x00 = Dual: Normal 0x01 = Dual: Swap links module configurations 3

SDI

0x00 = 3G: Dual HD

0x01 = 3G: Direct mapping

0x02 = 3G-B: 2xHD (3D-only)

3.112 get text on, read

About this command

This command gets the text on status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj text on	byte value known as "adj text on"	0x93	adj text on (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj text on	byte value known as "adj text on"	0x93	adj text on (hex)
2	1	text on status	text on status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.113 get tint, read

About this command

This command gets the tint value of the active source.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj tint	byte value known as "adj tint"	0x04	adj tint (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj tint	byte value known as "adj tint"	0x04	adj tint (hex)
2	1	value	tint value		tint value (hex)
			range 0->128		

3.114 get warp axis position, read

About this command

This command gets the warp axis position. This is the center used for the rotation command. Valid from v1.6.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp axis position	byte value known as "warp axis position"	0x30	warp axis position (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp axis position	byte value known as "warp axis position"	0x30	warp axis position (hex)
3-6	4	axis position X value	X value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)
7-10	4	axis position Y value	Y value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.115 get warp file, read

About this command

This command gets the active warp file.

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
ĺ	1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	warp file	byte value known as "warp file"	0x80	warp file (hex)
3	1	action parameter	optional action parameter. If this parameter is omitted, the active file is returned. Otherwise a file list of warp files is returned in xml format.	0x01	get a filelist of warp files in xlm format (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp file	byte value known as "warp file"	0x80	warp file (hex)
3	1	action parameter	optional action parameter. If this parameter is omitted, the active file is returned. Otherwise a file list of warp files is returned in xml format.	0x01	get a filelist of warp files in xlm format (hex)
NA	NA	file name	active warp file name as C-string if optional parameter is omitted.		file name (string)
NA	NA	file list	file list in xml format as C-string if optional parameter is 0x01.		file list (string)

3.116 get warp grid size, read

About this command

This command gets the warp grid size value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp grid size	byte value known as "warp grid size"	0x18	warp grid size (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp grid size	byte value known as "warp grid size"	0x18	warp grid size (hex)
3	1	ver number of grid lines	vertical numbers of grid lines only 2, 3, 5, 9, 17 and 33 are valid numbers		ver number of grid lines (hex)
4	1	hor number of grid lines	horizontal number of grid lines only 2, 3, 5, 9, 17 and 33 are valid numbers		hor number of grid lines (hex)

3.117 get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, read

About this command

This command gets the hierarchic warp keystone value in X direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic keystone in X direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic keystone in X direction"	0x53	warp hierarchic keystone in X direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
	appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.		0x03	top area (hex)	
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic keystone in X direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic keystone in X direction"	0x53	warp hierarchic keystone in X direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	keystone in X direction	keystone in X direction value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.118 get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, read

About this command

This command gets the hierarchic warp keystone value in Y direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction"	0x54	warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not appear in the response. The default	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
		0x06	right top area (hex)		
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction"	0x54	warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	keystone in Y direction	keystone in Y direction value as float		BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.119 get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, read

About this command

This command gets the hierarchic warp linearity value in X direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic linearity in X direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic linearity in X direction"	0x51	warp hierarchic linearity in X direction (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not appear in the response. The default	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic linearity in X direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic linearity in X direction"	0x51	warp hierarchic linearity in X direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	linearity in X direction	linearity in X direction value as float		BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.120 get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, read

About this command

This command gets the hierarchic warp linearity value in Y direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction"	0x52	warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
		area is "all area" in this case.	appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction"	0x52	warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	linearity in Y direction	linearity in Y direction value as float		BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.121 get warp hierarchic point shift, read

About this command

This command gets the hierarchic warp point shift value.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic point shift horizontal	byte value known as "warp hierarchic point shift"	0x50	warp hierarchic point shift (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not appear in the response. The default	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4	1	X position	X position of the pixel to shift		X position (0 - 32) (hex)
5	1	Y position	Y position of the pixel to shift		Y position (0 - 32) (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic point shift horizontal	byte value known as "warp hierarchic point shift"	0x50	warp hierarchic point shift (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4	1	X position	X position of the pixel to shift		X position (0 - 32) (hex)
5	1	Y position	Y position of the pixel to shift		Y position (0 - 32) (hex)
6-9	4	X shift value	X shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)
10-13	4	Y shift value	Y shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.122 get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp keystone horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp keystone horizontal	byte value known as	0x02	warp keystone horizontal
			"warp keystone horizontal"		(hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp keystone horizontal	byte value known as	0x02	warp keystone horizontal
			"warp keystone horizontal"		(hex)
3-6	4	keystone value	keystone value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.123 get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp keystone vertical value.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
	0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
Ī	1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
Ī	2	1	warp keystone vertical	byte value known as	0x01	warp keystone vertical (hex)
				"warp keystone vertical"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp keystone vertical	byte value known as	0x01	warp keystone vertical (hex)
			"warp keystone vertical"		
3-6	4	keystone value	keystone value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.124 get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp line shift horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp line shift horizontal	byte value known as	0x16	warp line shift horizontal
			"warp line shift horizontal"		(hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp line shift horizontal	byte value known as	0x16	warp line shift horizontal
			"warp line shift horizontal"		(hex)
3-6	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.125 get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp line shift vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp line shift vertical	byte value known as	0x15	warp line shift vertical (hex)
			"warp line shift vertical"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp line shift vertical	byte value known as	0x15	warp line shift vertical (hex)
			"warp line shift vertical"		
3-6	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.126 get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp linearity horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp linearity horizontal	byte value known as	0x0f	warp linearity horizontal
			"warp linearity horizontal"		(hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp linearity horizontal	byte value known as	0x0f	warp linearity horizontal
			"warp linearity horizontal"		(hex)
3-6	4	linearity value	linearity value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.127 get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp linearity vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp linearity vertical	byte value known as	0x10	warp linearity vertical (hex)
			"warp linearity vertical"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp linearity vertical	byte value known as	0x10	warp linearity vertical (hex)
			"warp linearity vertical"		
3-6	4	linearity value	linearity value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.128 get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp pin barrel horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp pin barrel horizontal	byte value known as	0x0e	warp pin barrel horizontal
			"warp pin barrel horizontal"		(hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp pin barrel horizontal	byte value known as	0x0e	warp pin barrel horizontal
			"warp pin barrel horizontal"		(hex)
3-6	4	barrel value	barrel value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.129 get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp pin barrel vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp pin barrel vertical	byte value known as	0x0d	warp pin barrel vertical (hex)
			"warp pin barrel vertical"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp pin barrel vertical	byte value known as	0x0d	warp pin barrel vertical (hex)
			"warp pin barrel vertical"		
3-6	4	barrel value	barrel value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.130 get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp point shift value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp point shift	byte value known as "warp point shift"	0x17	warp point shift (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp point shift	byte value known as "warp point shift"	0x17	warp point shift (hex)
3-6	4	X shift value	X shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)
7-10	4	Y shift value	Y shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.131 get warp rotation, read

About this command

This command gets the warp rotation value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp rotation	byte value known as "warp rotation"	0x03	warp rotation (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp rotation	byte value known as "warp rotation"	0x03	warp rotation (hex)
3-6	4	angle value	angle value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.132 get warp scale horizontal., read

About this command

This command gets the warp scale horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp scale horizontal	byte value known as	0x12	warp scale horizontal (hex)
			"warp scale horizontal"		
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not appear in the response. The default	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp scale horizontal	byte value known as	0x12	warp scale horizontal (hex)
			"warp scale horizontal"		
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not appear in the response. The default	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	scale value	scale value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.133 get warp scale vertical., read

About this command

This command gets the warp scale vertical value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp scale vertical	byte value known as	0x11	warp scale vertical (hex)
			"warp scale vertical"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not appear in the response. The default	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp scale vertical	byte value known as	0x11	warp scale vertical (hex)
			"warp scale vertical"		
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	scale value	scale value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.134 get warp shift horizontal, read

About this command

This command gets the warp shift horizontal value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp shift horizontal	byte value known as	0x14	warp shift horizontal (hex)
			"warp shift horizontal"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	warp shift horizontal	byte value known as	0x14	warp shift horizontal (hex)
			"warp shift horizontal"		
3-6	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.135 get warp shift vertical, read

About this command

This command gets the warp shift vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp shift vertical	byte value known as "warp shift vertical"	0x13	warp shift vertical (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp shift vertical	byte value known as "warp shift vertical"	0x13	warp shift vertical (hex)
3-6	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.136 get warp status, read

About this command

This command gets the warp status value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)	
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)	
2	1	warp status	byte value known as "warp status"	0x00	warp status (hex)	

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp status	byte value known as "warp status"	0x00	warp status (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
3	1	status value	status value	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (with commands) (hex)
				0x02	on (with files) (hex)
				0xff	no warp available (hex)
4-5	2	optional warp enable command fields	2 byte bit field is added when status = 0x01	move points	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				shift grid line	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				lin- earity	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				pin- cush- ion barrel	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				key- stone	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				scale	
				shift	
				rotate	
				Hier- archic points	
				unused	
				four corner	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)

3.137 get warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp X1 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X1	byte value known as "warp X1"	0x05	warp X1 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X1	byte value known as "warp X1"	0x05	warp X1 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
3-6	4	X1 value	X1 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)	
				BYTE 1 (hex)	
				BYTE 2 (hex)	
				BYTE 3 (hex)	

3.138 get warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp X2 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X2	byte value known as "warp X2"	0x07	warp X2 (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X2	byte value known as "warp X2"	0x07	warp X2 (hex)
3-6	4	X2 value	X2 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.139 get warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp X3 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X3	byte value known as "warp X3"	0x09	warp X3 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X3	byte value known as "warp X3"	0x09	warp X3 (hex)
3-6	4	X3 value	X3 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.140 get warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp X4 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X4	byte value known as "warp X4"	0x0b	warp X4 (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X4	byte value known as "warp X4"	0x0b	warp X4 (hex)
3-6	4	X4 value	X4 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.141 get warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp Y1 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y1	byte value known as "warp Y1"	0x06	warp Y1 (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y1	byte value known as "warp Y1"	0x06	warp Y1 (hex)
3-6	4	Y1 value	Y1 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.142 get warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp Y2 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y2	byte value known as "warp Y2"	0x08	warp Y2 (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y2	byte value known as "warp Y2"	0x08	warp Y2 (hex)
3-6	4	Y2 value	Y2 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.143 get warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp Y3 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y3	byte value known as "warp Y3"	0x0a	warp Y3 (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y3	byte value known as "warp Y3"	0x0a	warp Y3 (hex)
3-6	4	Y3 value	Y3 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.144 get warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6, read

About this command

This command gets the warp Y4 value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y4	byte value known as "warp Y4"	0x0c	warp Y4 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	get adj	byte value known as "get adj"	0x21	get adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y4	byte value known as "warp Y4"	0x0c	warp Y4 (hex)
3-6	4	Y4 value	Y4 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.145 get window selection, read

About this command

This command gets the window selected for adjustments.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	window	byte value known as "window"	0x8f	window (hex)
1	1	get window selection	byte value known as	0x08	get window selection (hex)
			"get window selection"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	window	byte value known as "window"	0x8f	window (hex)
1	1	get window selection	byte value known as	0x08	get window selection (hex)
			"get window selection"		
2	1	selection	window selection	0x00	Main (hex)
				0x01	PIP (hex)

3.146 increment blanking bottom, write

About this command

This command increments the blanking bottom by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)	
1	1	adj blanking bottom	byte value known as	0x4d	adj blanking bottom (hex)	
			"adj blanking bottom"			

3.147 increment blanking left, write

About this command

This command increments the blanking left by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking left	byte value known as "adj blanking left"	0x4e	adj blanking left (hex)

3.148 increment blanking right, write

About this command

This command increments the blanking right by one.

Request

Po	os	Size	Name	Description		Content	
C	0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)	
1	1	1	adj blanking right	byte value known as "adj blanking right"	0x4f	adj blanking right (hex)	

3.149 increment blanking top, write

About this command

This command increments the blanking top by one.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
ĺ	1	1	adj blanking top	byte value known as "adj blanking top"	0x45	adj blanking top (hex)

3.150 increment brightness, write

About this command

This command increments the brightness by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	increment brightness	increment brightness	0x03	inc brightness (hex)

3.151 increment color balance blue green, write

About this command

This command increments the color balance blue green by one.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance blue green	byte value known as "adj color balance blue green"	0x44	adj color balance blue green (hex)

3.152 increment color balance red green, write

About this command

This command increments the color balance red green by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance red green	byte value known as "adj color balance red green"	0x43	adj color balance red green (hex)

3.153 increment contrast, write

About this command

This command increments the contrast by one.

Request

Ī	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	increment contrast	increment contrast	0x01	increment contrast (hex)

3.154 increment dimming value, write

About this command

This command increments the dimming value by one.

The higher the value the brighter the light output.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
	1	1	adj dimming	byte value known as "adj dimming"	0x0d	adj dimming (hex)

3.155 increment gamma, write

About this command

This command increments the gamma by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)

3.156 increment input black balance, write

About this command

This command increments the input black balance by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj input black balance	byte value known as	0x6e	adj input black balance (hex)
			"adj input black balance"		

3.157 increment input white balance, write

About this command

This command increments the input white balance by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj input white balance	byte value known as	0x6f	adj input white balance (hex)
			"adj input white balance"		

3.158 increment phase, write

About this command

This command increments the phase by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	increment phase	increment phase	0x0B	inc phase (hex)

3.159 increment saturation, write

About this command

This command increments the saturation by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	increment saturation	increment saturation	0x05	inc saturation (hex)

3.160 increment sharpness, write

About this command

This command increments the sharpness by one.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	increment sharpness	increment sharpness	0x09	inc sharpness (hex)

3.161 increment shutter, write

About this command

This command opens the shutter.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	inc adj	byte value known as "inc adj"	0x22	inc adj (hex)
1	1	adj shutter	byte value known as "adj shutter"	0x42	adj shutter (hex)
2	1	value	value should be 0x00 in order to be valid.	0x00	value (hex)

3.162 increment tint, write

About this command

This command increments the tint by one.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	increment tint	increment tint	0x07	increment tint (hex)

3.163 input format horizontal total possible, read

About this command

This command checks if input format horizontal total adjustment is possible.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj input format	value known as "adj input format"	0x8e	input format (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj input format	value known as "adj input format"	0x8e	input format (hex)
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)
				0x01	possible (hex)

3.164 phase possible, read

About this command

This command checks if phase adjustment is possible.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj phase	value known as "adj phase"	0x06	phase (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj phase	value known as "adj phase"	0x06	phase (hex)
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)
				0x01	possible (hex)

3.165 read auto picture alignment configuration, read

About this command

This command reads the auto picture alignment configuration.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	file	byte value known as "file"	0xbd	file (hex)
1	1	read auto picture alignment	byte value known as "read auto picture alignment"	0x88	read auto picture alignment (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	file	byte value known as "file"	0xbd	file (hex)
1	1	read auto picture alignment	byte value known as "read auto picture alignment"	0x88	read auto picture alignment (hex)
2	1	configuration	configuration	0x00	at file load (hex)
				0x01	off (hex)
				0x02	always (hex)

3.166 read barscale position, read

About this command

This command reads the barscale position.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read barscale position	byte value known as	0x02	read barscale position (hex)
			"read barscale position"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read barscale position	byte value known as	0x02	read barscale position (hex)
			"read barscale position"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	position	position value	0x11	Top Left (hex)
				0x12	Top Mid (hex)
				0x13	Top Right (hex)
				0x21	Mid Left (hex)
				0x22	Mid Mid (hex)
				0x23	Mid Right (hex)
				0x31	Bottom Left (hex)
				0x32	Bottom Mid (hex)
				0x33	Bottom Right (hex)

3.167 read customer id, read

About this command

This command reads the customer id.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read customer id	byte value known as "read customer id"	0x01	read customer id (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read customer id	byte value known as "read customer id"	0x01	read customer id (hex)
NA	NA	customer ID	customer ID as C-string		customer ID (string)

3.168 read date time, read

About this command

This command reads date and time.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read date time	byte value known as "read date time"	0x05	read date time (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read date time	byte value known as "read date time"	0x05	read date time (hex)
NA	NA	date and time	date and time as C-string		date and time (string)
			in following format: YYYY.MM.DD- hh:mm		

About datafield 4 (date and time)

YYYY 4-digit for the Year

MM 2-digit for the Month

DD 2-digit for the Day
hh 2-digiti for the Hour
mm 2-digit for the Minutes

3.169 read DMX address, read

About this command

This command reads the DMX address.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)	
1	1	read DMX address	byte value known as	0x40	read DMX address (hex)	
			"read DMX address"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)
1	1	read DMX address	byte value known as	0x40	read DMX address (hex)
			"read DMX address"		
2-3	2	DMX address	DMX address as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range 1 -> 512		LSB (hex)

3.170 read DMX mode, read

About this command

This command reads the DMX mode.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)	
1	1	read DMX mode	byte value known as	0x42	read DMX mode (hex)	
			"read DMX mode"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)
1	1	read DMX mode	byte value known as	0x42	read DMX mode (hex)
			"read DMX mode"		
2	1	mode	DMX mode	0x00	full (hex)
				0x01	basic (hex)
				0x02	extended (hex)

3.171 read DMX universe, read

About this command

This command reads the DMX universe applicable to Art-Net.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)	
1	1	read DMX universe	byte value known as	0x45	read DMX universe (hex)	
			"read DMX universe"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	dmx	byte value known as Dmx	0x57	dmx (hex)
1	1	read DMX universe	byte value known as	0x45	read DMX universe (hex)
			"read DMX universe"		
2-3	2	universe value	universe value as a WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (universe value)

current implementation takes only LSB value into account

3.172 read gateway configuration, read

About this command

This command reads the gateway configuration.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read gateway configuration	read gateway configuration	0x0b	read gateway configuration (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read gateway configuration	read gateway configuration	0x0b	read gateway configuration (hex)
2	1	config	gateway configuration	0x00	wired (hex)
				0x01	wireless (hex)

3.173 read global software version, read

About this command

This command reads the global software version.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	read version	byte value known as "read version"	0x60	read version (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read version	byte value known as "read version"	0x60	read version (hex)
NA	NA	version	global version as Pascal language string		version (string)

3.174 read image load method, read

About this command

This command reads the image load method.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	file	byte value known as "file"	0xbd	file (hex)
1	1	read image load method	read image load method	0x05	read image load method (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	file	byte value known as "file"	0xbd	file (hex)
1	1	read image load method	read image load method	0x05	read image load method (hex)
2	1	load method value	load method value	0x00	manual (hex)
				0x01	auto (hex)
				0x02	custom only (hex)

3.175 read infrared ports, read

About this command

This command reads the infrared ports.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read ir ports	byte value known as "read ir ports"	0x6f	read ir ports (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read ir ports	byte value known as "read ir ports"	0x6f	read ir ports (hex)
1	1	ir ports status	ir ports status as byte value	bit 7	reserved (bit)
				bit 6	reserved (bit)
				bit 5	reserved (bit)
				bit 4	reserved (bit)
				bit 3	side receiver (bit)
				bit 2	reserved (bit)
				bit 1	rear receiver (bit)
				bit 0	front receiver (bit)

About datafield 2 (ir ports status)

bit value 0 = disabled

bit value 1 = enabled

3.176 read lamp CLO status, read

About this command

This command reads the lamp CLO (Contstant Light Output) status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp clo status	byte value known as	0x96	read lamp clo status (hex)
			"read lamp clo status"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp clo status	byte value known as	0x96	read lamp clo status (hex)
			"read lamp clo status"		
2	1	status	status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.177 read lamp CLO target lumens, read

About this command

This command reads the lamp CLO (Constant Light Output) target lumens.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp clo value	read lamp clo value	0x9e	read lamp clo value (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp clo value	read lamp clo value	0x9e	read lamp clo value (hex)
2-5	4	lumens	lumens as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.178 read lamp runtime, read

About this command

This command reads the lamp runtime.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
	1	1	read lamp runtime	read lamp runtime	0x90	read lamp runtime (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	read lamp runtime	read lamp runtime	0x90	read lamp runtime (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
2-5	4	runtime	runtime in seconds as DWORD	MSB (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)

3.179 read language, read

About this command

This command reads the language selection.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read language	byte value known as "read language"	0x04	read language (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read language	byte value known as "read language"	0x04	read language (hex)
NA	NA	language	language two-letter code	"en"	English (string)
			as C-string	"fr"	French (string)
				"de"	Deutch (string)
				"es"	Spanish (string)
				"pt"	Portuguese (string)
				"nl"	Dutch (string)
				"zh"	Chinese (string)
				"ja"	Japanese (string)
				"ko"	Korean (string)

3.180 read menu position, read

About this command

This command reads the menu position.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read menu position	byte value known as "read menu position"	0x03	read menu position (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	read menu position	byte value known as "read menu position"	0x03	read menu position (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	position	position value	0x11	Top Left (hex)
				0x12	Top Mid (hex)
				0x13	Top Right (hex)
				0x21	Mid Left (hex)
				0x22	Mid Mid (hex)
				0x23	Mid Right (hex)
				0x31	Bottom Left (hex)
				0x32	Bottom Mid (hex)
				0x33	Bottom Right (hex)

3.181 read network configuration, read

About this command

This command reads the network configuration.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read network configuration	read network configuration	0x01	read network configuration (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read network configuration	read network configuration	0x01	read network configuration (hex)
2	1	mode	address assignment mode	0x00	manual (hex)
				0x01	DHCP (hex)
3-6	4	IP address	IP address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
7-10	4	subnet mask	subnet mask		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
11-14	4	default gateway	default gateway		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
15-20	6	MAC address	MAC address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
					fifth octet (hex)
					sixth octet (hex)

3.182 read panel size, read

About this command

This command reads the DMD panel size.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	panel	byte value known as "panel"	0xf0	panel (hex)
1	1	read panel size	byte value known as "read panel size"	0x01	read panel size (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	panel	byte value known as "panel"	0xf0	panel (hex)
1	1	read panel size	byte value known as "read panel size"	0x01	read panel size (hex)
2-3	2	X-value	X-value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)
4-5	2	Y-value	Y-value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.183 read projector runtime, read

About this command

This command reads the projector runtime in seconds.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read projector rt	byte value known as	0x62	read projector rt (hex)
			"read projector runtime"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	read projector rt	byte value known as	0x62	read projector rt (hex)	
			"read projector runtime"			
1-4	4		runtime in seconds as DWORD		MSB (hex)	
					BYTE 1 (hex)	
					BYTE 2 (hex)	
					LSB (hex)	

3.184 read projector serial number, read

About this command

This command reads the projector serial number.

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	read projector sn	byte value known as "read projector sn"	0x61	read projector sn (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	read projector sn	byte value known as "read projector sn"	0x61	read projector sn (hex)
NA	NA	serial number	serial number as a Pascal language string		serial number (string)

3.185 read projector status, read

About this command

This command reads the projector status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read projector status	byte value known as	0x67	read projector status (hex)
			"read projector status"		
1	1	projector status mask	optional:	bit 7	reserved (bit)
			status mask in order to get only the info	bit 6	lamp on (bit)
			of interest.	bit 5	reserved (bit)
				bit 4	reserved (bit)
				bit 3	reserved (bit)
				bit 2	reserved (bit)
				bit 1	text on (bit)
				bit 0	projector on (bit)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	read projector status	byte value known as	0x67	read projector status (hex)
			"read projector status"		
1	1	projector status	The return data consists of one data	bit 7	reserved (bit)
			byte containing the projector status.	bit 6	lamp on (bit)
				bit 5	reserved (bit)
				bit 4	reserved (bit)
				bit 3	reserved (bit)
				bit 2	reserved (bit)
				bit 1	text on (bit)
				bit 0	projector on (bit)

3.186 read wifi configuration, read

About this command

This command reads the wifi configuration.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read wifi configuration	read wifi configuration	0x06	read wifi configuration (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read wifi configuration	read wifi configuration	0x06	read wifi configuration (hex)
2	1	mode	address assignment mode	0x00	manual (hex)
				0x01	DHCP (hex)
3-6	4	IP address	IP address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
7-10	4	subnet mask	subnet mask		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
11-14	4	default gateway	default gateway		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
15-20	6	MAC address	MAC address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
					fifth octet (hex)
					sixth octet (hex)

3.187 read wifi key Mgmt, read

About this command

This command reads the wifi key Mgmt.

Request

ı	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
	0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
	1	1	read wifi key Mgmt	read wifi key Mgmt	0x08	read wifi key Mgmt (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read wifi key Mgmt	read wifi key Mgmt	0x08	read wifi key Mgmt (hex)
2	1	security mode	security mode	0x00	no encryption (hex)
			WPA/WPA2 (auto detected)	0x01	WPA/WPA2 (hex)
			PSK (Pre Shared Key)		
			TKIP/EAS (auto detected)		
NA	NA	PSK	PSK as C-string		PSK (string)

About datafield 5 (PSK)

Only applicable if security mode is activated.

3.188 read wifi scan, read

About this command

This command reads the wifi scan result.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)	
1	1	read wifi scan	read wifi scan	0x09	read wifi scan (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)	
1	1	read wifi scan	read wifi scan	0x09	read wifi scan (hex)	
NA	NA	scan result	list of Access Points		scan result (xml)	

About datafield 4 (scan result)

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<scan>
    <status>
        <bssid>00:11:e0:03:00:01</pssid>
        <ssid>DPSYS</ssid>
        <id>0</id>
         <pairwise_cipher>CCMP</pairwise_cipher>
        <group cipher>TKIP</group cipher>
         <key_mgmt>WPA2-PSK</key_mgmt>
        <wpa_state>COMPLETED/wpa_state>
<ip_address>192.168.0.196</ip_address>
    </status>
    <accesspoints>
        <accesspoint bssid="a4:18:75:78:ab:5e">
             <freq>5280</freq>
             <beacon_int>0</beacon_int>
             <capabilities>0x0001</capabilities>
             <qual>42</qual><noise>178</noise>
             <level>183</level>
             <tsf>000000000000000000000</tsf>
             <ie>>000b426172636f204775657374010158</ie>
             <flags></flags>
             <ssid>Barco Guest</ssid>
        </accesspoint>
    </accesspoints>
</scan>
```

3.189 read wifi SSID, read

About this command

This command reads the wifi SSID of the AP (Access Point) to connect to.

The projector itself is not an AP.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read wifi SSID	read wifi SSID	0x07	read SSID (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read wifi SSID	read wifi SSID	0x07	read SSID (hex)
NA	NA	SSID	SSID as a C-string		SSID (string)

3.190 read wifi status, read

About this command

This command reads the wifi status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)	
1	1	read wifi status	read wifi status	0x0a	read wifi status (hex)	

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	read wifi status	read wifi status	0x0a	read wifi status (hex)
2	1	status	status	0x00	off (hex)
			On = infrastructure mode	0x01	on (hex)

About datafield 4 (status)

3.191 RS interface selection, read

About this command

This command reads the RS interface selection.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	RS interface selection	byte value known as	0x74	RS interface selection (hex)
			"RS interface selection"		

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	rs interface selection	byte value known as "rs interface selection"	0x74	rs interface selection (hex)
1	1	selection	RS interface selection	0x00	RS485 (hex)
				0x01	RS232 (hex)

3.192 RS interface selection, write

About this command

This command writes the RS interface selection.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	RS interface selection	byte value known as	0x74	RS interface selection (hex)
			"RS interface selection"		
1	1	selection	RS interface selection	0x00	RS485 (hex)
				0x01	RS232 (hex)

[&]quot;Infrastructure" mode, meaning no ad hoc/point to point connection supported

3.193 saturation possible, read

About this command

This command checks if saturation adjustment is possible.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj saturation	value known as "adj saturation"	0x03	saturation (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)	
1	1	adj saturation	value known as "adj saturation"	0x03	saturation (hex)	
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)	
				0x01	possible (hex)	

3.194 save current adjustments to a file, write

About this command

This command saves current adjustments to a file.

Valid from v1.6.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	save current distortion	byte value known as "save current distortion"	0x81	save current distortion (hex)
NA	NA	file name	active warp file name as C-string. .txt extension will automaticaly be appended.		file name (string)
NA	1	number of grid columns	optional parameter to specify number of grid columns.		grid columns. Valid values are 2, 3, 5, 9, 17, 33 (hex)
NA	1	number of grid rows	optional parameter to specify number of grid rows.		grid rows. Valid values are 2, 3, 5, 9, 17, 33 (hex)

3.195 save custom settings, write

About this command

This command saves the custom settings.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	function	byte value known as "function"	0x82	function (hex)
1-4	4	part one	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)
			"save custom settings part one"	0x00	BYTE 1 (hex)
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)
				0x4a	BYTE 3 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
5-8	4	part two	DWORD value known as	0x00	BYTE 0 (hex)
			"save custom settings part two"	0x03	BYTE 1 (hex)
				0x00	BYTE 2 (hex)
				0x03	BYTE 3 (hex)

3.196 save image settings, write

About this command

This command saves the image settings to the corresponding file.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	file	byte value known as "file"	0xbd	file (hex)
1	1	save image settings	byte value known as	0x86	save image settings (hex)
			"save image settings to file"		

3.197 select main window as prefix, write

About this command

This command selects the main window as prefix for a window adjustment command. prefix applicable for next commands:

- get/set output window commands
- select input slot.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	window	byte value known as "window"	0x8f	window (hex)
1	1	select window	byte value known as "select window"	0x88	select window (hex)
2	1	main window	byte value known as "main window"	0x00	main window (hex)

3.198 select PIP window as prefix, write

About this command

This command selects the PIP window as prefix for a window adjustment command. prefix applicable for next commands:

- get/set output window commands
- select input slot.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	window	byte value known as "window"	0x8f	window (hex)
1	1	select window	byte value known as "select window"	0x88	select window (hex)
2	1	PIP window	byte value known as "PIP window"	0x01	PIP window (hex)

3.199 select source 1 as prefix, write

About this command

This command selects the source 1 as prefix for a source adjustment command.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set source	byte value known as "set source"	0x31	set source (hex)	
1	1	input 1	byte value known as "input 1"	0x01	input 1 (hex)	

3.200 select source 2 as prefix, write

About this command

This command selects the source 2 as prefix for a source adjustment command.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set source	byte value known as "set source"	0x31	set source (hex)
1	1	input 2	byte value known as "input 2"	0x02	input 2 (hex)

3.201 select source 3 as prefix, write

About this command

This command selects the source 3 as prefix for a source adjustment command.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set source	byte value known as "set source"	0x31	set source (hex)
1	1	input 3	byte value known as "input 3"	0x03	input 3 (hex)

3.202 select source 4 as prefix, write

About this command

This command selects the source 4 as prefix for a source adjustment command.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set source	byte value known as "set source"	0x31	set source (hex)	
1	1	input 4	byte value known as "input 4"	0x04	input 4 (hex)	

3.203 select window, write

About this command

This command selects the window for subsequent adjustments.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	window	byte value known as "window"	0x8f	window (hex)	
1	1	select window	byte value known as "select window"	0x88	select window (hex)	
2	1	selection	window selection	0x00	Main (hex)	
				0x01	PIP (hex)	

3.204 set aspect ratio file, write

About this command

This command sets the aspect ratio file value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio file	byte value known as	0xc0	aspect ratio file (hex)
			"aspect ratio file"		
NA	NA	aspect ratio string	aspect ratio as C-language string		aspect ratio string (string)

About datafield 3 (aspect ratio string)

3.205 set aspect ratio height, write

About this command

This command sets the aspect ratio height value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)
			"adj aspect ratio"		
2	1	aspect ratio height	byte value known as	0xc2	aspect ratio height (hex)
			"aspect ratio height"		
3-6	4	aspect ratio height	aspect ratio height as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.206 set aspect ratio width, write

About this command

This command sets the aspect ratio width value.

[&]quot;4:3" or "16:9" or "5:4" or "2.35" or "1.88" or "1.85" or "1.78" or "16:10" or "1.67" or "Custom"

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj aspect ratio	byte value known as "adj aspect ratio"	0x0b	adj aspect ratio (hex)	
2	1	aspect ratio width	byte value known as "aspect ratio width"	0xc1	aspect ratio width (hex)	
3-6	4	aspect ratio width	aspect ratio width as DWORD		MSB (hex)	
					BYTE 1 (hex)	
					BYTE 2 (hex)	
					LSB (hex)	

3.207 set blanking bottom, write

About this command

This command sets the blanking bottom value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking bottom	byte value known as	0x4d	adj blanking bottom (hex)
			"adj blanking bottom"		
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.208 set blanking left, write

About this command

This command sets the blanking left value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj blanking left	byte value known as "adj blanking left"	0x4e	adj blanking left (hex)	
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)	
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)	

3.209 set blanking right, write

About this command

This command sets the blanking right value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
1	1	adj blanking right	byte value known as	0x4f	adj blanking right (hex)	
			"adj blanking right"			
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)	
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)	

3.210 set blanking top, write

About this command

This command sets the blanking top value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj blanking top	byte value known as "adj blanking top"	0x4c	adj blanking top (hex)
2-3	2	value	blanking value expressed as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.211 set brightness, write

About this command

This command sets the brightness value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj brightness	byte value known as "adj brightness"	0x02	adj brightness (hex)	
2	1	value	brightness value		brightness value (hex)	
			range 0->255			

3.212 set clamp delay, write

About this command

This command sets the clamp delay value of the active source.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj clamp delay	byte value known as "adj clamp delay"	0x67	adj clamp delay (hex)
2	1	value	clamp delay value		clamp delay value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.213 set clamp width, write

About this command

This command sets the clamp width value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj clamp width	byte value known as "adj clamp width"	0x68	adj clamp width (hex)
2	1	value	clamp width value		clamp width value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.214 set color balance blue green ratio, write

About this command

This command sets the color balance blue green ratio of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance blue	byte value known as	0x44	adj color balance BG (hex)
		green	"adj color balance blue green"		
2	1	blue green ratio	color balance blue green ratio multiplied by 100		blue green ratio (hex)
			range 0 -> 200		

3.215 set color balance red green ratio, write

About this command

This command sets the color balance red green ratio of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj color balance red	byte value known as	0x43	adj color balance RG (hex)
		green	"adj color balance red green"		
2	1	red green ratio	color balance red green ratio multiplied by 100		red green ratio (hex)
			range 0 -> 200		

3.216 set color temperature, write

About this command

This command sets the color temperature of the active source.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
1	1	adj color temperature	byte value known as	0x45	
			"adj color temperature"		
NA	NA	color temperature	wanted color temperature expressed as	0x00	custom (hex)
			byte or C-String	0x01	projector-white (hex)
				0x32	3200 K (hex)
				0x54	5400 K (hex)
				0x65	6500 K (hex)
				0x93	9300 K (hex)
					color temperature (string)

About datafield 2 (color temperature)

possible color temperature strings are:

"custom"

"projector-white"

"3200"

"5400"

"6500"

"9300"

3.217 set contrast, write

About this command

This command sets the contrast value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj contrast	byte value known as "adj contrast"	0x01	adj contrast (hex)
2	1	value	contrast value		contrast value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.218 set contrast enhancement, write

About this command

This command sets the contrast enhancement value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj contrast enh	byte value known as	0x86	adj contrast enh (hex)
			"adj contrast enhancement"		
2	1	value	contrast enhancement value	0x00	low contrast (hex)
				0x01	high contrast (hex)
				0x02	mid contrast or undetermined (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
3-6	4	contrast plate position	for mid contrast or undetermined;	MSB (hex)
			contrast plate position as DWORD	BYTE 1 (hex)
			range 0x00000xffff	BYTE 2 (hex)
				LSB (hex)

3.219 set dimming, write

About this command

This command sets the dimming value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj dimming	byte value known as "adj dimming"	0x0d	adj dimming (hex)
2	1	value	dimming value		dimming value (hex)
			range 255 -> 0		
			the higher the value the brighter the light output		

3.220 set gamma, write

About this command

This command sets the gamma value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj gamma	byte value known as "adj gamma"	0x70	adj gamma (hex)
2	1	value	gamma value range 0->7		gamma value (hex)

3.221 set input black balance, write

About this command

This command sets the input black balance value of the active source.

This is applicable for the specified color.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj input black balance	byte value known as	0x6e	adj inp black bal (hex)
			"adj input black balance"		
2	1	color	color specification	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)
3	1	balance	balance value as byte		balance (hex)
			range -127 -> 127		

3.222 set input white balance, write

About this command

This command sets the input white balance value of the active source.

This is applicable for the specified color.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj input white balance	byte value known as "adj input white balance"	0x6f	adj inp white bal (hex)
2	1	color	color specification	0x00	red (hex)
				0x01	green (hex)
				0x02	blue (hex)
3	1	balance	balance value as byte		balance (hex)
			range -127 -> 127		

3.223 set intensity, write

About this command

This command sets the intensity value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj intensity	byte value known as "adj intensity"	0xa4	adj intensity (hex)
2	1	value	intensity value		intensity value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.224 set lamp status, write

About this command

This command sets the status of the lamp, on or off.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lamp	byte value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	write lamp status	byte value known as	0x1a	write lamp status (hex)
			"write lamp status"		
2	1	lamp status value	lamp status value	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.225 set layout, write

About this command

This command sets the layout.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj layout	byte value known as "adj layout"	0x90	adj layout (hex)
NA	NA	layout file name	layout file name as C-string		layout file name (string)

3.226 set lcd backlight level, write

About this command

This command sets the lcd backlight level.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	lcd blacklight level	byte value known as "lcd backlight level"	0xa5	lcd backlight level (hex)
2	1	level	backlight level		level (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.227 set lcd time out, write

About this command

This command sets the lcd time out value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj lcd time out	byte value known as "adj lcd time out"	0xa3	adj lcd time out (hex)
2	1	value	lcd time out value in seconds		lcd time out value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.228 set lens focus, write

About this command

This command sets the lens focus.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lens	byte value known as "lens"	0xf4	lens (hex)
1	1	write focus	byte value known as	0x83	write focus (hex)
			"write focus"		
2	1	direction	direction	0x00	near (hex)
				0x01	far (hex)

3.229 set lens shift, write

About this command

This command sets the lens shift.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lens	byte value known as "lens"	0xf4	lens (hex)
1	1	write shift	byte value known as	0x82	write shift (hex)
			"write shift"		
2	1	direction	direction	0x00	up (hex)
				0x01	down (hex)
				0x02	left (hex)
				0x03	right (hex)

3.230 set lens zoom, write

About this command

This command sets the lens zoom.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lens	byte value known as "lens"	0xf4	lens (hex)
1	1	write zoom	byte value known as	0x82	write zoom (hex)
			"write zoom"		
2	1	direction	direction	0x00	in (hex)
				0x01	out (hex)

3.231 set lock, write

About this command

This command sets the lock mode.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj lock	byte value known as "adj lock"	0x99	adj lock (hex)
2	1	lock mode	lock mode	0x00	Free run at 60Hz (hex)
				0x01	Lock to input 1 (hex)
				0x02	Lock to input 2 (hex)
				0x03	Lock to input 4 (hex)
				0x04	Lock to input 4 (hex)
				0xfd	manual lock (hex)
				0xfe	lock to PIP (hex)
				0xff	lock to Main window (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
3-6	4	vertical refresh rate	In case of manual locking, the vertical refresh rate can also be specified as DWORD and represented in 1/10000 Hz. (e.g. 00 09 22 20 = 598560 = 59,856Hz)	MSB (hex)	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)	
				LSB (hex)	

3.232 set no signal color logo, write

About this command

This command sets the blanking color value and logo status, used when no signal is connected.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal color	byte value known as "adj no signal color"	0x7b	adj no signal color (hex)
2	1	value	no signal logo status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)
3	1	red value	red value		red value (hex)
			range 0->255		
4	1	green value	green value		green value (hex)
			range 0->255		
5	1	blue value	blue value		blue value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.233 set no signal shutdown delay, write

About this command

This command sets the no signal shutdown delay, expressed in number of seconds.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal shutdown	byte value known as "adj no signal shutdown"	0x9a	adj no signal shutdown (hex)
2	1	delay	byte value known as	0x02	delay (hex)
			"no signal shutdown delay"		
3-6	4	delay value	delay in number of seconds as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.234 set no signal shutdown status, write

About this command

This command sets the no signal shutdown status. "Enabled" or "Disabled".

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj no signal shutdown	byte value known as	0x9a	adj no signal shutdown (hex)
			"adj no signal shutdown"		
2	1	status	byte value known as	0x01	status (hex)
			"no signal shutdown status"		
3	1	value	status value	0x00	Disabled (hex)
				0x01	Enabled (hex)

3.235 set output window in native resolution, write

About this command

This command sets the output window in native resolution of the input signal.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	native resolution	native resolution	0x16	native resolution (hex)
3	1	value	value as WORD in big endian (MSB LSB)	0	Off (dec)
				1	On (dec)

3.236 set output window parameters, write

About this command

This command sets the output window parameters.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	from index	from index specification as BYTE	0	X-Offset (dec)
				2	Y-Offset (dec)
				4	Width (dec)
				6	Height (dec)
3	1	window parameter	window parameter		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 3 (window parameter)

- all window parameters are expressed as WORD in big endian (MSB LSB)
- the minimum number of parameters is 1
- the maximum number of parameters depends on the specified from index

0 => max 4

2 => max 3

4 => max 2

6 => max 1

3.237 set output window status, write

About this command

This command sets the output window status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	output window	byte value known as	0x8d	adj window (hex)
			"adj output window"		
2	1	status	status	0x40	status (hex)
3	1	value	value as WORD in big endian (MSB	0	Off (dec)
	LSB)	LSB)	1	On (dec)	

3.238 set P7 TCGD blue X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD blue X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD blue X	byte value known as	0x07	P7 TCGD blue X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD blue X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD blue X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.239 set P7 TCGD blue Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD blue Y value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD blue Y	byte value known as	0x08	P7 TCGD blue Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD blue Y"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD blue Y value as WORD	MSB (hex)
				LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.240 set P7 TCGD cyan X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD cyan X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD cyan X	byte value known as	0x0d	P7 TCGD cyan X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD cyan X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD cyan X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.241 set P7 TCGD cyan Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD cyan Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD cyan Y	byte value known as	0x0e	P7 TCGD cyan Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD cyan Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD cyan Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.242 set P7 TCGD green X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD green X value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD green X	byte value known as	0x04	P7 TCGD green X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD green X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD green X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.243 set P7 TCGD green Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD green Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD green Y	byte value known as	0x05	P7 TCGD green Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD green Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD green Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.244 set P7 TCGD magenta X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD magenta X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD magenta X	byte value known as	0x0a	P7 TCGD magenta X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD magenta X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD magenta X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.245 set P7 TCGD magenta Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD magenta Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD magenta Y	byte value known as	0x0b	P7 TCGD magenta Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD magenta Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD magenta Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.246 set P7 TCGD red X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD red X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD red X	byte value known as "P7 TCGD red X"	0x01	P7 TCGD red X (hex)
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD Red X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.247 set P7 TCGD red Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD red Y value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD red Y	byte value known as "P7 TCGD red Y"	0x02	P7 TCGD red Y (hex)
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD Red Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.248 set P7 TCGD selection, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD selection.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD all	byte value known as "P7 TCGD all"	0x00	all (hex)
NA	NA	file name	name of file with the wanted		file name (string)
			P7 TCGD values.		
			name as C-string		

3.249 set P7 TCGD white X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD white X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD white X	byte value known as	0x13	P7 TCGD white X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD white X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD white X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.250 set P7 TCGD white Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD white Y value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD white Y	byte value known as	0x14	P7 TCGD white Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD white Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD white Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.251 set P7 TCGD yellow X, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD yellow X value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD yellow X	byte value known as	0x10	P7 TCGD yellow X (hex)
			"P7 TCGD yellow X"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD yellow X value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.252 set P7 TCGD yellow Y, write

About this command

This command sets the P7 TCGD yellow Y value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj P7	byte value known as "adj P7"	0x97	adj P7 (hex)
2	1	P7 TCGD	byte value known as "P7 TCGD"	0x00	P7 TCGD (hex)
3	1	P7 TCGD yellow Y	byte value known as	0x11	P7 TCGD yellow Y (hex)
			"P7 TCGD yellow Y"		
4-5	2	value	P7 TCGD yellow Y value as WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 4 (value)

Word value = floating point value * 10000

3.253 set phase, write

About this command

This command sets the phase value of the active source.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
1	1	adj phase	byte value known as "adj phase"	0x06	adj phase (hex)
2	1	value	phase value		phase value (hex)
			range 0->63		

3.254 set same lens settings status, write

About this command

This command sets the same lens settings status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj same lens settings	byte value known as	0xa2	adj same lens settings (hex)
			"adj same lens settings"		
2	1	status	same lens settings status	0x00	layout specific (hex)
				0x01	same for all layouts (hex)

3.255 set saturation, write

About this command

This command sets the saturation value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj saturation	byte value known as "adj saturation"	0x03	adj saturation (hex)
2	1	value	saturation value		saturation value (hex)
			range 0->255		

3.256 set scan/orientation configuration, write

About this command

This command sets the scan/orientation configuration.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj scan	byte value known as "adj scan"	0x24	adj scan (hex)
2	1	orientation	orientation	0x40	Front-Table (hex)
				0x80	Front-Ceiling (hex)
				0x00	Rear-Table (hex)
				0xc0	Rear-Ceiling (hex)
				0x01	Auto-Front (hex)
				0x02	Auto-Rear (hex)

3.257 set sharpness, write

About this command

This command sets the sharpness value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj sharpness	byte value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	adj sharpness (hex)
2	1	value	sharpness value		sharpness value (hex)
			range 0->31		

3.258 set shutter position, write

About this command

This command opens or closes the shutter of the projector.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj shutter	byte value known as "adj shutter"	0x42	adj shutter (hex)
2	1	shutter position	shutter position	0x00	close (hex)
				0x01	open (hex)

3.259 set soft edge black level, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge black level value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj soft edge black level	byte value known as "adj soft edge black level"	0x84	adj soft edge black level (hex)	
2	1	color	color	0x00	red (hex)	
				0x01	green (hex)	
				0x02	blue (hex)	
3	1	value	soft edge black level value		black level value (hex)	
			range 0->255			

3.260 set soft edge size black level bottom, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size black level bottom value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as "adj soft edge size"	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
2	1	soft edge size black level bottom	byte value known as "soft edge size black level bottom"	0x05	soft edge size black level bottom (hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level bottom	soft edge size black level bottom as WORD range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		MSB (hex) LSB (hex)

3.261 set soft edge size black level left, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size black level left value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2		soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x06	soft edge size black level left
		left	"soft edge size black level left"		(hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level left		MSB (hex)
		left	as WORD		LSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		

3.262 set soft edge size black level right, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size black level right value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x07	soft edge size black level
		right	"soft edge size black level right"		right (hex)
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level right		MSB (hex)
		right	as WORD		LSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		

3.263 set soft edge size black level top, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size black level top value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)	
			"adj soft edge size"			
2	1	soft edge size black level	byte value known as	0x04	soft edge size black level top	
		top	"soft edge size black level top"		(hex)	
3-4	2	soft edge size black level	soft edge size black level top		MSB (hex)	
		top	as WORD		LSB (hex)	
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.			

3.264 set soft edge size bottom, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size bottom value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size bottom	byte value known as	0x01	soft edge size bottom (hex)
			"soft edge size bottom"		
3-4	2	soft edge size bottom	soft edge size bottom as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.265 set soft edge size left, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size left value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size left	byte value known as	0x02	soft edge size left (hex)
			"soft edge size left"		
3-4	2	soft edge size left	soft edge size left as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.266 set soft edge size right, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size right value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size right	byte value known as	0x03	soft edge size right (hex)
			"soft edge size right"		
3-4	2	soft edge size right	soft edge size right as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.267 set soft edge size top , write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge size top value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge size	byte value known as	0x83	adj soft edge size (hex)
			"adj soft edge size"		
2	1	soft edge size top	byte value known as	0x00	soft edge size top (hex)
			"soft edge size top"		
3-4	2	soft edge size top	soft edge size top as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range depending on the native resolution of the projector.		LSB (hex)

3.268 set soft edge status, write

About this command

This command sets the soft edge status.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj soft edge status	byte value known as "adj soft edge status"	0x82	adj soft edge status (hex)
2	1	status	soft edge status		soft edge status (hex)
			bit 0 =		
			soft edge/scenergix enabled		
			bit 1 =		
			white level alignment lines enabled		
			bit 2 =		
			black level alignment lines enabled		
			bit 3 =		
			data doubling enabled		

3.269 set source, write

About this command

This command sets the source selection for the active window.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set source	set source selection	0x31	set source (hex)
1	1	source selection	source selection	0x01	input 1 (hex)
				0x02	input 2 (hex)
				0x03	input 3 (hex)
				0x04	input 4 (hex)

3.270 set source extended, write

About this command

This command sets the source extended data without changing the source selection.

For source selection, use the command: "set source, write".

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set source	set source extended	0x33	set source extended (hex)
1	1	input module indication	input module indication	0x01	input 1 (hex)
				0x02	input 2 (hex)
				0x03	input 3 (hex)
				0x04	input 4 (hex)
2	1	mode	module mode		module mode (hex)
			depends on module type		
3	1	configuration part one	optional and only for SDI module		configuration part one (hex)
4	1	configuration part two	optional and only for SDI module		configuration part two (hex)
5	1	configuration part three	optional and only for SDI module		configuration part three (hex)

About datafield 2 (mode)

module modes

DVI/RGB analog

0x00 = dvi mode

0x01 = rgb analog hs-vs/cs

0x02 = yuv analog hs-vs/cs

0x03 = dual link DVI

0x04 = auto

SDI

0x00 = Input 1 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x01 = Input 2 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x02 = Input 1 priority over input 2 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x03 = Input 2 priority over input1 (SD, HD or 3G)

0x04 = DUAL HDSDI (uses both inputs)

0x05 = 2xHD (3D only - uses both inputs)

HDMI / DP

```
0x00 = HDMI

0x01 = Display Port

5-Cable:

0x00 = RGB HS/VS

0x01 = RGB CV: RGB with composite video on HS BNC

0x02 = RGB SOG: RGB with composite sync on G (G/Y/VIDEO BNC)

0x03 = YUV HS/VS

0x04 = YUV CV: YUV with composite video on HS BNC

0x05 = YUV SOY: RGB with composite sync on Y (G/Y/VIDEO BNC)

0x06 = CVBS: composite video on G/Y/VIDEO BNC

0x07 = S-VIDEO: separate video with Y on G/Y/VIDEO BNC and Cr on V/Cr BNC

Auto configuration is provided via the next modes:

0x08 = RGB AUTO: to do auto configuration between modes 0, 1 and 2

0x09 = YUV AUTO: to do auto configuration between modes 6 and 7
```

About datafield 3 (configuration part one)

module configurations 1 SDI 0x00 = 4:2:2 YCbCr 10b 0x01 = 4:4:4 YCbCr 10b

0x02 = 4:4:4 RGB 10b 0x03 = 4:4:4 YCbCr 12b

0x04 = 4:4:4 RGB 12b

0x05 = 4:2:2 YCbCr 12b

DVI

0x00 = AUTO RGB (if mode is AUTO use RGB for analog sources)

0x01 = AUTO YUV (if mode is AUTO use YUV for analog sources)

About datafield 4 (configuration part two)

module configurations 2

SDI

0x00 = Dual: Normal 0x01 = Dual: Swap links

About datafield 5 (configuration part three)

module configurations 3

SDI

0x00 = 3G: Dual HD

0x01 = 3G: Direct mapping

0x02 = 3G-B: 2xHD (3D-only)

3.271 set test pattern by name, write

About this command

This command sets the specified test pattern.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	test pattern	byte value known as "test pattern"	0x41	test pattern (hex)
1	1	test pattern by name	byte value known as	0xc0	test pattern by name (hex)
			"test pattern by name"		
NA	NA	pattern name	pattern name as a C-language string		pattern name (string)
			To exit the pattern, use an empty C-language string.		

About datafield 2 (pattern name)

valid test pattern names are:

"checkerboard"

"color bars"

"focus"

"full screen black"

"full screen blue"

"full screen green"

"full screen red"

"full screen white"

"hatch"

"outline"

"scenergix"

"convergence"

""

3.272 set test pattern convergence, write

About this command

This command sets the convergence test pattern.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	test pattern	byte value known as "test pattern"	0x41	test pattern (hex)
1	1	test pattern convergence	byte value known as "test pattern convergence"	0x21	test pattern convergence (hex)

3.273 set test pattern convergence green blue, write

About this command

This command sets the convergence test pattern with green blue.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	test pattern	byte value known as "test pattern"	0x41	test pattern (hex)
1	1	test pattern convergence	byte value known as "test pattern convergence"	0x21	test pattern convergence (hex)
2	1	convergence green blue	byte value known as "convergence green blue"	0x07	convergence green blue (hex)

3.274 set test pattern convergence red blue, write

About this command

This command sets the convergence test pattern with red blue.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	test pattern	byte value known as "test pattern"	0x41	test pattern (hex)
1	1	test pattern convergence	byte value known as "test pattern convergence"	0x21	test pattern convergence (hex)
2	1	convergence red blue	byte value known as	0x08	convergence red blue (hex)
			"convergence red blue"		

3.275 set test pattern convergence red green blue, write

About this command

This command sets the convergence test pattern with red green blue.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	test pattern	byte value known as "test pattern"	0x41	test pattern (hex)
1	1	test pattern convergence	*	0x21	test pattern convergence (hex)
			"test pattern convergence"		, ,
2	1	convergence red green	byte value known as	0x20	convergence red green blue
		blue	"convergence red green blue"		(hex)

3.276 set tint, write

About this command

This command sets the tint value of the active source.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj tint	byte value known as "adj tint"	0x04	adj tint (hex)	
2	1	value	tint value		tint value (hex)	
			range 0->128			

3.277 set warp axis position, write

About this command

This command sets the warp axis position. This is the center used for the rotation command. Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp axis position	byte value known as "warp axis position"	0x30	warp axis position (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
3-6	4	axis position X value	X value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				BYTE 3 (hex)
7-10	4	axis position Y value	Y value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				BYTE 3 (hex)

3.278 set warp file, write

About this command

This command sets the wanted warp file.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)	
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)	
2	1	warp file	byte value known as "warp file"	0x80	warp file (hex)	
NA	NA	file name	warp file name as C-string		file name (string)	

3.279 set warp grid size, write

About this command

This command sets the warp grid size value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp grid size	byte value known as "warp grid size"	0x18	warp grid size (hex)
3	1	ver number of grid lines	vertical numbers of grid lines only 2, 3, 5, 9, 17 and 33 are valid numbers		ver number of grid lines (hex)
4	1	hor number of grid lines	horizontal number of grid lines only 2, 3, 5, 9, 17 and 33 are valid numbers		hor number of grid lines (hex)

3.280 set warp hierarchic keystone in X direction, write

About this command

This command sets the hierarchic warp keystone value in X direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic keystone in X direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic keystone in X direction"	0x53	warp hierarchic keystone in X direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	keystone in X direction	keystone in X direction value as float		BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.281 set warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction, write

About this command

This command sets the hierarchic warp keystone value in Y direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction"	0x54	warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	keystone in Y direction	keystone in Y direction value as float		BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)	
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.282 set warp hierarchic linearity in X direction, write

About this command

This command sets the hierarchic warp linearity value in X direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic linearity in X direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic linearity in X direction"	0x51	warp hierarchic linearity in X direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	linearity in X direction	linearity in X direction value as float		BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.283 set warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction, write

About this command

This command sets the hierarchic warp linearity value in Y direction.

Valid from v1.6.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction	byte value known as "warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction"	0x52	warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
4-7	4	linearity in Y direction	linearity in Y direction value as float	BYTE 0 (hex)
			(IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				BYTE 3 (hex)

3.284 set warp hierarchic point shift, write

About this command

This command sets the hierarchic warp point shift value.

Valid from v1.6.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp hierarchic point shift horizontal	byte value known as "warp hierarchic point shift"	0x50	warp hierarchic point shift (hex)
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4	1	X position	X position of the pixel to shift		X position (0 - 32) (hex)
5	1	Y position	Y position of the pixel to shift		Y position (0 - 32) (hex)
6-9	4	X shift value	X shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)
10-13	4	Y shift value	Y shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.285 set warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp keystone horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
2	1	warp keystone horizontal	byte value known as	0x02	warp keystone horizontal (hex)
			"warp keystone horizontal"		
3-6	4	keystone value	keystone value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.286 set warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp keystone vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp keystone vertical	byte value known as	0x01	warp keystone vertical (hex)
			"warp keystone vertical"		
3-6	4	keystone value	keystone value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.287 set warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp line shift horizontal value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp line shift horizontal	byte value known as	0x16	warp line shift horizontal
			"warp line shift horizontal"		(hex)
3	1	line position	position of the line to shift		line position (hex)
4-7	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.288 set warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp line shift vertical value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp line shift vertical	byte value known as	0x15	warp line shift vertical (hex)
			"warp line shift vertical"		
3	1	line position	position of the line to shift		line position (hex)
4-7	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.289 set warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp linearity horizontal value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp linearity horizontal	byte value known as "warp linearity horizontal"	0x0f	warp linearity horizontal (hex)
3-6	4	linearity value	linearity value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.290 set warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp linearity vertical value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp linearity vertical	byte value known as	0x10	warp linearity vertical (hex)
			"warp linearity vertical"		
3-6	4	linearity value	linearity value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.291 set warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp pin barrel horizontal value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp pin barrel horizontal	byte value known as	0x0e	warp pin barrel horizontal
			"warp pin barrel horizontal"		(hex)
3-6	4	barrel value	barrel value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.292 set warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp pin barrel vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp pin barrel vertical	byte value known as	0x0d	warp pin barrel vertical (hex)
			"warp pin barrel vertical"		
3-6	4	barrel value	barrel value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.293 set warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp point shift value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp point shift horizontal	byte value known as "warp point shift"	0x17	warp point shift (hex)
3	1	X position	X position of the pixel to shift		X position (hex)
4	1	Y position	Y position of the pixel to shift		Y position (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
5-8	4	X shift value	X shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)
		BYTE 1 (hex)		
		BYTE 2 (hex)		
				BYTE 3 (hex)
9-12	4	Y shift value	Y shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				BYTE 3 (hex)

3.294 set warp rotation, write

About this command

This command sets the warp rotation value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp rotation	byte value known as "warp rotation"	0x03	warp rotation (hex)
3-6	4	angle value	angle value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.295 set warp scale horizontal, write

About this command

This command sets the warp scale horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp scale horizontal	byte value known as	0x12	warp scale horizontal (hex)
			"warp scale horizontal"		
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
4-7	4	scale value	scale value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)	
				BYTE 1 (hex)	
				BYTE 2 (hex)	
				BYTE 3 (hex)	

3.296 set warp scale vertical, write

About this command

This command sets the warp scale vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp scale vertical	byte value known as	0x11	warp scale vertical (hex)
			"warp scale vertical"		
3	1	warp area	warp area.	0x00	all area (hex)
			optional field added from version 1.6.	0x01	right area (hex)
			If omitted in the request, it does not	0x02	bottom area (hex)
			appear in the response. The default area is "all area" in this case.	0x03	top area (hex)
				0x04	left area (hex)
				0x05	left top area (hex)
				0x06	right top area (hex)
				0x07	left bottom area (hex)
				0x08	right bottom area (hex)
4-7	4	scale value	scale value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.297 set warp shift horizontal, write

About this command

This command sets the warp shift horizontal value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp shift horizontal	byte value known as	0x14	warp shift horizontal (hex)
			"warp shift horizontal"		
3-6	4	line shift value	line shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.298 set warp shift vertical, write

About this command

This command sets the warp shift vertical value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp shift vertical	byte value known as "warp shift vertical"	0x13	warp shift vertical (hex)
3-6	4	shift value	shift value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.299 set warp status, write

About this command

This command sets the warp status value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp status	byte value known as "warp status"	0x00	warp status (hex)
3	1	status value	status value	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on, manual mode (hex)
				0x02	on, file mode (hex)
4-5	2	optional warp enable command fields	2 byte bit field is added when status = 0x01	move points	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				shift grid line	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				lin- earity	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				pin- cush- ion barrel	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				key- stone	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)
				scale	
				shift	
				rotate	
				Hier- archic points	
				unused	

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
				unused	
				unused	
				four corner	deprecated from version 1.6 (bit)

3.300 set warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp X1 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X1	byte value known as "warp X1"	0x05	warp X1 (hex)
3-6	4	X1 value	X1 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.301 set warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp X2 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X2	byte value known as "warp X2"	0x07	warp X2 (hex)
3-6	4	X2 value	X2 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.302 set warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp X3 value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X3	byte value known as "warp X3"	0x09	warp X3 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
3-6	4	X3 value	X3 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				BYTE 3 (hex)

3.303 set warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp X4 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp X4	byte value known as "warp X4"	0x0b	warp X4 (hex)
3-6	4	X4 value	X4 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.304 set warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp Y1 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y1	byte value known as "warp Y1"	0x06	warp Y1 (hex)
3-6	4	Y1 value	Y1 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.305 set warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp Y2 value.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y2	byte value known as "warp Y2"	0x08	warp Y2 (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
3-6	4	Y2 value	Y2 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)	BYTE 0 (hex)
				BYTE 1 (hex)
				BYTE 2 (hex)
				BYTE 3 (hex)

3.306 set warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp Y3 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y3	byte value known as "warp Y3"	0x0a	warp Y3 (hex)
3-6	4	Y3 value	Y3 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.307 set warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6, write

About this command

This command sets the warp Y4 value.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	set adj	byte value known as "set adj"	0x20	set adj (hex)
1	1	adj warp	byte value known as "adj warp"	0xa1	adj warp (hex)
2	1	warp Y4	byte value known as "warp Y4"	0x0c	warp Y4 (hex)
3-6	4	Y4 value	Y4 value as float (IEE-754 4bytes)		BYTE 0 (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					BYTE 3 (hex)

3.308 sharpness possible, read

About this command

This command checks if sharpness adjustment is possible.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj sharpness	value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	sharpness (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
1	1	adj sharpness	value known as "adj sharpness"	0x05	sharpness (hex)
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)
				0x01	possible (hex)

3.309 text off, write

About this command

This command sets the text off.

Request

P	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
	0	1	text off	byte value known as "text off"	0x0e	text off (hex)

3.310 text on, write

About this command

This command sets the text on.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	text on	byte value known as "text on"	0x0d	text on (hex)

3.311 tint possible, read

About this command

This command checks if tint adjustment is possible.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)
	1	1	adj tint	value known as "adj tint"	0x04	tint (hex)

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	adj possible	value known as "adj possible"	0x29	adj possible (hex)	
1	1	adj tint	value known as "adj tint"	0x04	tint (hex)	
2	1	possible	adjustment is possible or not	0x00	not possible (hex)	
				0x01	possible (hex)	

3.312 unfreeze, write

About this command

This command unfreezes the active window.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	min adj	byte value known as "min adj"	0x26	min adj (hex)
1	1	adj freeze	byte value known as	0x23	adj freeze (hex)
			"adj freeze"		

3.313 warp file delete, write

About this command

This command deletes a warp file.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1			0xbd	
1	1			0xc6	
NA	NA	filename	C-language string starting with "\$HDXWARP/"		filename (string)

3.314 warp file rename, write

About this command

This command renames a warp file.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1			0xbd	
1	1			0xc4	
NA	NA	old filename	C-language string starting with "\$HDXWARP/"		old filename (string)
NA	NA	new filename	C-language string starting with "\$HDXWARP/"		new filename (string)

3.315 write auto picture alignment configuration, write

About this command

This command writes the auto picture alignment configuration.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	file	byte value known as "file"	0xbd	file (hex)
1	1	write auto picture alignment	byte value known as "write auto picture alignment"	0x87	write auto picture alignment (hex)
2	1	configuration	configuration	0x00	at file load (hex)
				0x01	off (hex)
				0x02	always (hex)

3.316 write barscale position, write

About this command

This command writes the barscale position.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	write barscale position	byte value known as	0x82	write barscale position (hex)
			"write barscale position"		
2	1	position	position value	0x11	Top Left (hex)
				0x12	Top Mid (hex)
				0x13	Top Right (hex)
				0x21	Mid Left (hex)
				0x22	Mid Mid (hex)
				0x23	Mid Right (hex)
				0x31	Bottom Left (hex)
				0x32	Bottom Mid (hex)
				0x33	Bottom Right (hex)

3.317 write customer id, write

About this command

This command writes the customer id.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	write customer id	byte value known as "write customer id"	0x81	write customer id (hex)
NA	NA	customer ID	customer ID as C-string		customer ID (string)

About datafield 2 (customer ID)

maximum 15 characters as net data (terminating "\0" not included)

3.318 write DMX address, write

About this command

This command writes the DMX address.

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)
1	1	write DMX address	byte value known as	0x41	write DMX address (hex)
			"write DMX address"		
2-3	2	DMX address	DMX address as WORD		MSB (hex)
			range 1 -> 512		LSB (hex)

3.319 write DMX mode, write

About this command

This command writes the DMX mode.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)
1	1	write DMX mode	byte value known as	0x43	write DMX mode (hex)
			"write DMX mode"		
2	1	mode	DMX mode	0x00	full (hex)
				0x01	basic (hex)
				0x02	extended (hex)

3.320 write DMX universe, write

About this command

This command writes the DMX universe applicable to Art-Net.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	DMX	byte value known as "DMX"	0x57	DMX (hex)
1	1	write DMX universe	byte value known as	0x45	write DMX universe (hex)
			"write DMX universe"		
2-3	2	universe value	universe value as a WORD		MSB (hex)
					LSB (hex)

About datafield 2 (universe value)

current implementation takes only LSB value into account

3.321 write gateway configuration, write

About this command

This command writes the gateway configuration.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	write gateway configuration	write gateway configuration	0x8b	write gateway configuration (hex)
2	1	config	gateway configuration	0x00	wired (hex)
				0x01	wireless (hex)

3.322 write infrared ports status, write

About this command

This command writes the infrared ports status, enabled or disabled.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	write ir ports	byte value known as "write ir ports"	0x6e	write ir ports (hex)
1	1	ir ports status	ir ports status as byte value	bit 7	reserved (bit)
				bit 6	reserved (bit)
				bit 5	reserved (bit)
				bit 4	reserved (bit)
				bit 3	side receiver (bit)
				bit 2	reserved (bit)
				bit 1	rear receiver (bit)
				bit 0	front receiver (bit)

About datafield 1 (ir ports status)

bit value 0 = disabled

bit value 1 = enabled

3.323 write lamp CLO status, write

About this command

This command writes the lamp CLO (Contstant Light Output) status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	write lamp clo status	byte value known as	0x16	write lamp clo status (hex)
			"write lamp clo status"		
2	1	status	status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.324 write lamp CLO target lumens, write

About this command

This command writes the lamp CLO (Constant Light Output) target lumens.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	write lamp clo value	write lamp clo value	0x1e	write lamp clo value (hex)
2-5	4	lumens	lumens as DWORD		MSB (hex)
					BYTE 1 (hex)
					BYTE 2 (hex)
					LSB (hex)

3.325 write lamp status, write

About this command

This command writes the lamp status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	lamp	value known as "lamp"	0x76	lamp (hex)
1	1	write lamp status	write lamp status	0x1a	write lamp status (hex)
2	1	status	status	0x00	off (hex)
				0x01	on (hex)

3.326 write language, write

About this command

This command writes the language selection.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	write language	byte value known as "write language"	0x84	write language (hex)
NA	NA	language	language two-letter code	"en"	English (string)
			as C-string	"fr"	French (string)
				"de"	Deutch (string)
				"es"	Spanish (string)
				"pt"	Portuguese (string)
				"nl"	Dutch (string)
				"zh"	Chinese (string)
				"ja"	Japanese (string)
				"ko"	Korean (string)

3.327 write menu position, write

About this command

This command writes the menu position.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content	
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)	
1	1	write menu position	byte value known as	0x83	write menu position (hex)	
			"write menu position"			

Response

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
0	1	projector info	byte value known as "projector info"	0xf5	projector info (hex)
1	1	write menu position	byte value known as	0x83	write menu position (hex)
			"write menu position"		

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content	
2	1	position	position value	0x11	Top Left (hex)
				0x12	Top Mid (hex)
				0x13	Top Right (hex)
				0x21	Mid Left (hex)
				0x22	Mid Mid (hex)
				0x23	Mid Right (hex)
				0x31	Bottom Left (hex)
				0x32	Bottom Mid (hex)
				0x33	Bottom Right (hex)

3.328 write network configuration, write

About this command

This command writes the network configuration.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	write network configuration	write network configuration	0x81	write network configuration (hex)
2	1	mode	address assignment mode	0x00	manual (hex)
				0x01	DHCP (hex)
3-6	4	IP address	IP address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
7-10	4	subnet mask	subnet mask		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
11-14	4	default gateway	default gateway		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
15-20	6	MAC address	MAC address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
					fifth octet (hex)
					sixth octet (hex)

3.329 write projector off, write

About this command

This command sets the projector off. (off = stand by)

When the lamp is off, the projector is switched off.

When the lamp is on, the lamp is switched off and the projector is switched off.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	write projector off	byte value known as "write projector off"	0x66	write projector off (hex)

3.330 write projector on, write

About this command

This command sets the projector on.

When the lamp is off, the projector is switched on. The lamp remains off.

Use the "set lamp status" command to switch on the lamp.

When the lamp is on there is no change.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	write projector on	byte value known as "write projector on"	0x65	write projector on (hex)

3.331 write wifi configuration, write

About this command

This command writes the wifi configuration.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	write wifi configuration	write wifi configuration	0x86	write wifi configuration (hex)
2	1	mode	address assignment mode	0x00	manual (hex)
				0x01	DHCP (hex)
3-6	4	IP address	IP address		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
7-10	4	subnet mask	subnet mask		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)
11-14	4	default gateway	default gateway		first octet (hex)
					second octet (hex)
					third octet (hex)
					fourth octet (hex)

Pos	Size	Name	Description	Content
15-20	6	MAC address	MAC address	first octet (hex)
				second octet (hex)
				third octet (hex)
				fourth octet (hex)
				fifth octet (hex)
			sixth octet (hex)	

3.332 write wifi key mgmt, write

About this command

This command writes the wifi key mgmt.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	write wifi key mgmt	write wifi key mgmt	0x88	write wifi key mgmt (hex)
2	1	security mode	security mode	0x00	no encryption (hex)
			WPA/WPA2 (auto detected)	0x01	WPA/WPA2 (hex)
			PSK (Pre Shared Key)		
			TKIP/EAS (auto detected)		
NA	NA	PSK	PSK as C-string		PSK (string)

About datafield 3 (PSK)

Only applicable if security mode is activated.

3.333 write wifi scan, write

About this command

This command triggers a scan for Access Points.

Request

	Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
Ī	0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
	1	1	write wifi scan	write wifi scan	0x89	write wifi scan (hex)

3.334 write wifi SSID, write

About this command

This command writes the wifi SSID of the AP (Access Point) to connect to.

The projector itself is not an AP.

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	write wifi SSID configuration	write wifi SSID configuration	0x87	write wifi SSID configuration (hex)
NA	NA	SSID	SSID as a C-string		SSID (string)

3.335 write wifi status, write

About this command

This command writes the wifi status.

Request

Pos	Size	Name	Description		Content
0	1	network	value known as "network"	0x11	network (hex)
1	1	write wifi status	write wifi status	0x8a	write wifi status (hex)
2	1	status	status	0x00	off (hex)
			On = infrastructure mode	0x01	on (hex)

About datafield 2 (status)

"Infrastructure" mode, meaning no ad hoc/point to point connection supported

INDEX

Numerics/Symbols	write 24
3D dark time adjustment 15	decrement tint 24 write 24
read 15 write 15	WITE 24
3D field dominance 15–16	E
read 15 write 16	Ethernet 12
3D L/R Output Reference Delay 16 read 16	F
write 16 3D mode 17	freeze 24
read 17	write 24
write 17 3D status 18	function read electronic convergence 24 read 24
read 18 write 18	function read input balance pattern status 25
3D Sync Loop status 18–19	read 25 function write electronic convergence 26
read 18 write 19	write 26
white 10	
A	G
About this document 7	get aspect ratio file 27
	read 27 get aspect ratio height 27
В	read 27
Barco Projection Protocol 9	get aspect ratio width 28 read 28
brightness possible 19 read 19	get baudrate 28 read 28
1644 16	get blanking bottom 28
C	read 28 get blanking left 29
clear test pattern 19	read 29
write 19	get blanking right 29 read 29
Command representation 14 contrast possible 20	get blanking top 30
read 20	read 30 get brightness 30
D.	read 30
D	get clamp delay 30 read 30
decrement blanking bottom 20 write 20	get clamp width 31 read 31
decrement blanking left 20	get color balance blue green ratio 31
write 20 decrement blanking right 21	read 31 get color balance red green ratio 31
write 21 decrement blanking top 21	read 31
write 21	get color temperature 32 read 32
decrement brightness 21 write 21	get common address 32
decrement color balance blue green ratio 21	read 32 get contrast 33
write 21 decrement color balance red green ratio 21	read 33
write 21	get contrast enhancement 33 read 33
decrement contrast 22 write 22	get dimming 34 read 34
decrement dimming value 22 write 22	get ext contrast 34
decrement gamma 22	read 34 get ext contrast enhancement 35
write 22 decrement input black balance 22	read 35
write 22	get ext gamma 35 read 35
decrement input white balance 23 write 23	get ext phase 36
decrement phase 23	read 36 get ext sharpness 37
write 23 decrement saturation 23	read 37
write 23	get freeze status 38 read 38
decrement sharpness 23 write 23	get gamma 38
decrement shutter 24	read 38 get gamma (text value) 38

read 38	read 57
get input black balance 39 read 39	get soft edge size black level left 58 read 58
get input white balance 39	get soft edge size black level right 58
read 39 get intensity 40	read 58 get soft edge size black level top 59
read 40 get ir hold off configuration 40	read 59 get soft edge size bottom 59
read 40 get lamp status 41	read 59 get soft edge size left 60
read 41	read 60
get layout 41 read 41	get soft edge size right 60 read 60
get Icd backlight level 42 read 42	get soft edge size top 61 read 61
get lcd time out 42	get soft edge status 61
read 42 get lock 43	read 61 get source 62
read 43 get no signal color logo 43	read 62 get source extended 62
read 43	read 62
get no signal shutdown delay 44 read 44	get text on 65 read 65
get no signal shutdown status 44 read 44	get tint 65 read 65
get output window native resolution status 45	get warp axis position 66
read 45 get output window parameters 45	read 66 get warp file 66
read 45 get output window status 46	read 66 get warp grid size 67
read 46	read 67
get P7 TCGD blue X 46 read 46	get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 67 read 67
get P7 TCGD blue Y 47 read 47	get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction 68 read 68
get P7 TCGD cyan X 48 read 48	get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction 69 read 69
get P7 TCGD cyan Y 48	get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction 70
read 48 get P7 TCGD green Y 49	read 70 get warp hierarchic point shift 71
read 49 get P7 TCGD magenta X 49	read 71 get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 72
read 49 get P7 TCGD magenta Y 50	read 72 get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 73
read 50	read 73
get P7 TCGD red X 50 read 50	get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 73 read 73
get P7 TCGD red Y 51 read 51	get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 74 read 74
get P7 TCGD selection 51 read 51	get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 74 read 74
get P7 TCGD white X 52	get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 75
read 52 get P7 TCGD white Y 52	read 75 get warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 75
read 52 get P7 TCGD yellow X 53	read 75 get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 76
read 53 get P7 TCGD yellow Y 53	read 76 get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6 76
read 53	read 76
get phase 54 read 54	get warp rotation 77 read 77
get projector address 54 read 54	get warp scale horizontal. 77 read 77
get same lens settings status 55	get warp scale vertical. 78
read 55 get saturation 55	read 78 get warp shift horizontal 79
read 55 get scan/orientation configuration 55	read 79 get warp shift vertical 80
read 55	read 80
get sharpness 56 read 56	get warp status 80 read 80
get shutter status 56 read 56	get warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6 81 read 81
get soft edge black level 57 read 57	get warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6 82 read 82
get soft edge size black level bottom 57	get warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6 82

read 82	get aspect ratio height 27
get warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6 83	get aspect ratio width 28
read 83	get blanking bettem 28
get warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6 83 read 83	get blanking bottom 28 get blanking left 29
get warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6 83	get blanking right 29
read 83	get blanking top 30
get warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6 84	get brightness 30
read 84	get clamp delay 30
get warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6 84	get clamp width 31
read 84	get color balance blue green ratio 31
get window selection 85	get color balance red green ratio 31
read 85	get color temperature 32
	get common address 32 get contrast 33
	get contrast 33
	get dimming 34
increment blanking bottom 85 write 85	get ext contrast 34
increment blanking left 85	get ext contrast enhancement 35
write 85	get ext gamma 35
increment blanking right 86	get ext phase 36
write 86	get ext sharpness 37 get freeze status 38
increment blanking top 86	get neeze status 30 get gamma 38
write 86	get gamma (text value) 38
increment brightness 86 write 86	get input black balance 39
increment color balance blue green 86	get input white balance 39
write 86	get intensity 40
increment color balance red green 87	get ir hold off configuration 40
write 87	get lamp status 41 get layout 41
increment contrast 87	get layout 41 get lcd backlight level 42
write 87 increment dimming value 87	get lcd time out 42
write 87	get lock 43
increment gamma 87	get no signal color logo 43
write 87	get no signal shutdown delay 44
increment input black balance 87	get no signal shutdown status 44 get output window native resolution status 45
write 87	get output window native resolution status 45
increment input white balance 88 write 88	get output window status 46
increment phase 88	get P7 TCGD blue X 46
write 88	get P7 TCGD blue Y 47
increment saturation 88	get P7 TCGD cyan X 48
write 88	get P7 TCGD cyan Y 48 get P7 TCGD green Y 49
increment sharpness 88	get P7 TCGD magenta X 49
write 88 increment shutter 89	get P7 TCGD magenta Y 50
write 89	get P7 TCGD red X 50
increment tint 89	get P7 TCGD red Y 51
write 89	get P7 TCGD selection 51
input format horizontal total possible 89	get P7 TCGD white X 52 get P7 TCGD white Y 52
read 89	get P7 TCGD willie 1 52 get P7 TCGD yellow X 53
Introduction 7	get P7 TCGD yellow Y 53
	get phase 54
P	get projector address 54
phase possible 89	get same lens settings status 55
read 89	get saturation 55
Projection Protocol 9	get scan/orientation configuration 55 get sharpness 56
Protocol 9	get shutter status 56
	get soft edge black level 57
В	get soft edge size black level bottom 57
R	get soft edge size black level left 58
read 15–20, 24–25, 27–62, 65–85, 89–103, 144–145	get soft edge size black level right 58
3D dark time adjustment 15	get soft edge size black level top 59
3D field dominance 15 3D L/R Output Reference Delay 16	get soft edge size bottom 59 get soft edge size left 60
3D mode 17	
3D status 18	get soft edge size right 60
	get soft edge size right 60 get soft edge size top 61
3D Sync Loop status 18	-
brightness possible 19	get soft edge size top 61 get soft edge status 61 get source 62
brightness possible 19 contrast possible 20	get soft edge size top 61 get soft edge status 61 get source 62 get source extended 62
brightness possible 19	get soft edge size top 61 get soft edge status 61 get source 62

get warp file 66	read 92
get warp grid size 67	read gateway configuration 93
get warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 67	read 93
get warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction 68	read global software version 93
get warp hierarchic linearity in X direction 69 get warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction 70	read 93 read image load method 94
get warp hierarchic point shift 71	read 94
get warp hierarchic point sinit 77 get warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 72	read infrared ports 94
get warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 73	read 94
get warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 73	read lamp CLO status 94
get warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 74	read 94
get warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 74	read lamp CLO target lumens 95
get warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 75	read 95
	read lamp runtime 95
get warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 76 get warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6 76	read 95 read language 96
get warp rotation 77	read 96
get warp scale horizontal. 77	read menu position 96
get warp scale vertical. 78	read 96
get warp shift horizontal 79	read network configuration 97
get warp shift vertical 80	read 97
get warp status 80	read panel size 98
get warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6 81	read 98
get warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6 82	read projector runtime 98
get warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6 82	read 98
get warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6 83 get warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6 83	read projector serial number 98 read 98
get warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6 83	read projector status 99
get warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6 84	read 99
get warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6 84	read wifi configuration 99
get window selection 85	read 99
input format horizontal total possible 89	read wifi key Mgmt 100
phase possible 89	read 100
read auto picture alignment configuration 90	read wifi scan 101
read barscale position 90	read 101
read data time . 01	read wifi SSID 101
read date time 91	read 101
road DMV addroce ()?	
read DMX address 92	read wifi status 102
read DMX mode 92	read 102
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92	read 102 Representation 14
read DMX mode 92	read 102 Representation 14
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp untime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi key Mgmt 100	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi key Mgmt 100 read wifi scan 101	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select Source 1 as prefix 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select Source 1 as prefix 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read imfrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read imfrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read barscale position 90	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 3 as prefix 105 write 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read imfrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi scan 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read barscale position 90 read 90	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select Source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 select source 4 as prefix 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read imfrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi scan 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read 90 read customer id 91	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select Source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 3 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read imfrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi scan 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read barscale position 90 read 90	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select window 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read imfrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector serial number 98 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi scan 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read barscale position 90 read 90 read customer id 91 read 91	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read 90 read customer id 91 read 91 read 91 read DMX address 92	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 105 write 105 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 3 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select ratio file 106
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read barscale position 90 read 90 read date time 91 read 91 read DMX address 92 read 92	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select window 105 select window 105 select window 105 set aspect ratio file 106 write 106
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read lamp runtime 95 read lamp can be size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi sSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read date time 91 read 91 read 91 read DMX address 92 read DMX mode 92	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 105 write 105 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 3 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select window 105 write 105 select ratio file 106
read DMX mode 92 read DMX universe 92 read gateway configuration 93 read global software version 93 read image load method 94 read image load method 94 read infrared ports 94 read lamp CLO status 94 read lamp CLO target lumens 95 read lamp runtime 95 read language 96 read menu position 96 read network configuration 97 read panel size 98 read projector runtime 98 read projector serial number 98 read projector status 99 read wifi configuration 99 read wifi scan 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi SSID 101 read wifi status 102 RS interface selection 102 saturation possible 103 sharpness possible 144 tint possible 145 read auto picture alignment configuration 90 read 90 read barscale position 90 read 90 read date time 91 read 91 read DMX address 92 read 92	read 102 Representation 14 RS interface selection 102 read 102 write 102 RS232 13 RS422 13 S saturation possible 103 read 103 save current adjustments to a file 103 write 103 save custom settings 103 write 103 save image settings 104 write 104 select main window as prefix 104 write 104 select PIP window as prefix 104 write 105 select source 1 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 2 as prefix 105 write 105 select source 4 as prefix 105 write 105 select window 105 select window 105 select source 106 set aspect ratio file 106 write 106 set aspect ratio height 106

set blanking bottom 107	set P7 TCGD magenta Y 120
write 107	write 120
set blanking left 107	set P7 TCGD red X 120
write 107	write 120
set blanking right 107 write 107	set P7 TCGD red Y 120 write 120
set blanking top 108	set P7 TCGD selection 121
write 108	write 121
set brightness 108	set P7 TCGD white X 121
write 108	write 121
set clamp delay 108	set P7 TCGD white Y 121
write 108	write 121
set clamp width 109	set P7 TCGD yellow X 122
write 109	write 122
set color balance blue green ratio 109	set P7 TCGD yellow Y 122
write 109	write 122
set color balance red green ratio 109	set phase 122
write 109	write 122
set color temperature 109 write 109	set same lens settings status 123 write 123
set contrast 110	set saturation 123
write 110	write 123
set contrast enhancement 110	set scan/orientation configuration 123
write 110	write 123
set dimming 111	set sharpness 124
write 111	write 124
set gamma 111	set shutter position 124
write 111	write 124
set input black balance 111	set soft edge black level 124
write 111	write 124
set input white balance 112	set soft edge size black level bottom 124
write 112	write 124
set intensity 112 write 112	set soft edge size black level left 125 write 125
set lamp status 112	set soft edge size black level right 125
write 112	write 125
set layout 112	set soft edge size black level top 125
write 112	write 125
set lcd backlight level 113	set soft edge size bottom 126
write 113	write 126
set lcd time out 113	set soft edge size left 126
write 113	write 126
set lens focus 113	set soft edge size right 126
write 113	write 126
set lens shift 114	set soft edge size top 127
write 114 set lens zoom 114	write 127 set soft edge status 127
write 114	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
WIILC III	write 127
set lock 114	write 127 set source 128
set lock 114 write 114	set source 128
set lock 114 write 114 set no signal color logo 115	
write 114	set source 128 write 128
write 114 set no signal color logo 115	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 131 write 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set tint 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set tint 131 write 131
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set tint 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set tint 131 set tint 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132 write 132
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD cyan Y 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13: write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13: write 131 set tint 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132 write 132 set warp grid size 132
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD cyan Y 118 write 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13: write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13: write 131 set tint 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132 write 132 set warp grid size 132 write 132
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD cyan Y 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD green X 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set tint 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132 write 132 set warp grid size 132 write 132 set warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 132
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD cyan Y 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD green X 118 write 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 131 write 131 set tint 131 set tint 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132 write 132 set warp grid size 132 write 132 set warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 132 write 132
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD green X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD green X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD green Y 119	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set tint 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp file 132 write 132 set warp grid size 132 write 132 set warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 132 set warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction 133
write 114 set no signal color logo 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown delay 115 write 115 set no signal shutdown status 115 write 115 set output window in native resolution 116 write 116 set output window parameters 116 write 116 set output window status 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue X 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD blue Y 117 write 117 set P7 TCGD cyan X 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD cyan Y 118 write 118 set P7 TCGD green X 118 write 118	set source 128 write 128 set source extended 128 write 128 set test pattern by name 129 write 129 set test pattern convergence 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence green blue 130 write 130 set test pattern convergence red blue 131 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set test pattern convergence red green blue 13 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 131 set warp axis position 131 write 132 set warp grid size 132 write 132 set warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 132 write 132

set warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction 134	3D dark time adjustment 15
write 134 set warp hierarchic point shift 135	3D field dominance 16 3D L/R Output Reference Delay 16
write 135	3D mode 17
set warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 135	3D status 18
write 135 set warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 136	3D Sync Loop status 19 clear test pattern 19
write 136	decrement blanking bottom 20
set warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 136 write 136	decrement blanking left 20
set warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 136	decrement blanking right 21 decrement blanking top 21
write 136	decrement brightness 21
set warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 137 write 137	decrement color balance blue green ratio 21 decrement color balance red green ratio 21
set warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 137	decrement contrast 22
write 137	decrement dimming value 22
set warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 138 write 138	decrement gamma 22 decrement input black balance 22
set warp pin barrel vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 138	decrement input white balance 23
write 138	decrement phase 23
set warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6 138 write 138	decrement saturation 23 decrement sharpness 23
set warp rotation 139	decrement shutter 24
write 139	decrement tint 24
set warp scale horizontal 139 write 139	freeze 24
write 139 set warp scale vertical 140	function write electronic convergence 26 increment blanking bottom 85
write 140	increment blanking left 85
set warp shift horizontal 140	increment blanking right 86
write 140 set warp shift vertical 141	increment blanking top 86 increment brightness 86
write 141	increment color balance blue green 86
set warp status 141	increment color balance red green 87
write 141 set warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6 142	increment contrast 87
set warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6 142 write 142	increment dimming value 87 increment gamma 87
set warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6 142	increment input black balance 87
write 142	increment input white balance 88
set warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6 142 write 142	increment phase 88 increment saturation 88
set warp X4. Deprecated from version 1.6 143	increment sharpness 88
write 143	increment shutter 89
set warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6 143 write 143	increment tint 89 RS interface selection 102
set warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6 143	save current adjustments to a file 103
write 143	save custom settings 103
set warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6 144 write 144	save image settings 104
set warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6 144	select main window as prefix 104 select PIP window as prefix 104
write 144	select source 1 as prefix 105
sharpness possible 144	select source 2 as prefix 105
read 144	select source 3 as prefix 105 select source 4 as prefix 105
_	select window 105
Т	set aspect ratio file 106
text off 145	set aspect ratio height 106 set aspect ratio width 106
write 145 text on 145	set blanking bottom 107
write 145	set blanking left 107
tint possible 145	set blanking right 107 set blanking top 108
read 145	set brightness 108
	set clamp delay 108
U	set clamp width 109
unfreeze 145	set color balance blue green ratio 109 set color balance red green ratio 109
write 145	set color temperature 109
USB-B 13	set contrast 110
	set contrast enhancement 110 set dimming 111
W	set gamma 111
warp file delete 146	set input black balance 111
write 146	set input white balance 112 set intensity 112
warp file rename 146 write 146	set lamp status 112
write 15–24, 26, 85–89, 102–154	set layout 112

set lcd backlight level 113	set warp X2. Deprecated from version 1.6 142
set lcd time out 113	set warp X3. Deprecated from version 1.6 142
set lens focus 113	
	•
set lens shift 114	set warp Y1. Deprecated from version 1.6 143
set lens zoom 114	set warp Y2. Deprecated from version 1.6 143
set lock 114	set warp Y3. Deprecated from version 1.6 144
set no signal color logo 115	set warp Y4. Deprecated from version 1.6 144
set no signal shutdown delay 115	text off 145
set no signal shutdown status 115	text on 145
set output window in native resolution 116	unfreeze 145
set output window parameters 116	warp file delete 146
set output window status 117	warp file delete 146
set P7 TCGD blue X 117	
set P7 TCGD blue Y 117	write barscale position 147
set P7 TCGD cyan X 118	write customer id 147
set P7 TCGD cyan Y 118	write DMX address 147
set P7 TCGD green X 118	write DMX mode 148
set P7 TCGD green Y 119	write DMX universe 148
set P7 TCGD magenta X 119	write gateway configuration 148
set P7 TCGD magenta Y 120	write infrared ports status 148
set P7 TCGD red X 120	write lamp CLO status 149
set P7 TCGD red Y 120	write lamp CLO target lumens 149
set P7 TCGD selection 121	write lamp status 150
set P7 TCGD white X 121	•
	write language 150
set P7 TCGD white Y 121	write menu position 150
set P7 TCGD yellow X 122	write network configuration 151
set P7 TCGD yellow Y 122	write projector off 151
set phase 122	write projector on 152
set same lens settings status 123	write wifi configuration 152
set saturation 123	write wifi key mgmt 153
set scan/orientation configuration 123	write wifi scan 153
set sharpness 124	write wifi SSID 153
set shutter position 124	write wifi status 154
set soft edge black level 124	write auto picture alignment configuration 146
set soft edge size black level bottom 124	write 146
set soft edge size black level left 125	write barscale position 147
and the second s	•
set soft edge size black level right 125	write 147
set soft edge size black level top 125	write customer id 147
set soft edge size bottom 126	write 147
set soft edge size left 126	write DMX address 147
set soft edge size right 126	write 147
set soft edge size top 127	write DMX mode 148
set soft edge status 127	write 148
set source 128	write DMX universe 148
set source extended 128	write 148
set test pattern by name 129	write gateway configuration 148
set test pattern convergence 130	write 148
set test pattern convergence green blue 130	write infrared ports status 148
set test pattern convergence red blue 131	write 148
set test pattern convergence red green blue 131	write lamp CLO status 149
set tint 131	write 149
set warp axis position 131	write lamp CLO target lumens 149
set warp file 132	write 149
set warp grid size 132	write lamp status 150
set warp hierarchic keystone in X direction 132	write 150
set warp hierarchic keystone in Y direction 133	write language 150
set warp hierarchic linearity in X direction 134	write 150
set warp hierarchic linearity in Y direction 134	write menu position 150
set warp hierarchic point shift 135	write 150
set warp keystone horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 135	write network configuration 151
set warp keystone vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 136	write 151
set warp line shift horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 136	write projector off 151
set warp line shift vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 136	write 151
set warp linearity horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 137	write projector on 152
set warp linearity vertical. Deprecated from version 1.6 137	write 152
set warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 138	
set warp pin barrel horizontal. Deprecated from version 1.6 138	write 152
• • • • •	
set warp point shift. Deprecated from version 1.6 138	write wifi key mgmt 153
set warp rotation 139	write 153
set warp scale horizontal 139	write wifi scan 153
set warp scale vertical 140	write 153
set warp shift horizontal 140	write wifi SSID 153
set warp shift vertical 141	write 153
set warp status 141	write wifi status 154
set warp X1. Deprecated from version 1.6 142	write 154